

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 403 027

PS 024 905

TITLE North Dakota Kids Count! Fact Book, 1994: Regional and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota.

INSTITUTION North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. North Dakota Kids Count.

SPONS AGENCY Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.

PUB DATE 94

NOTE 159p.; For 1995 Fact Book, see PS 024 906.

AVAILABLE FROM North Dakota Kids Count!, University of North Dakota, P.O. Box 7090, Grand Forks, ND 58202-7090 (\$10).

PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - Research/Technical (143)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Adolescents; Births to Single Women; Child Abuse; \*Child Health; Child Neglect; \*Children; \*Child Welfare; Early Parenthood; Economic Status; Educational Opportunities; Family Characteristics; Population Distribution; Safety; \*Social Indicators; Statistical Surveys; Tables (Data); \*Well Being; Youth Problems

IDENTIFIERS \*Indicators; \*North Dakota; Risk Taking Behavior

## ABSTRACT

While many children across North Dakota enjoy positive life circumstances which support their healthy growth and development, many other children do not. This Kids Count factbook contains data on indicators intended to highlight the condition of North Dakota children from prenatal through adolescent stages of development; these indicators include population statistics, family composition, economic condition, child health, education, child safety, and risk behavior by teens. The book contains "Overview" and "Findings" sections designed to provide a framework for understanding categories of well-being and how North Dakota children are being impacted by indicators across counties. Regional data, pertaining to the eight Human Service Regions through which state program administration occurs, are then presented. Regional data profiles are self-contained, and are followed by county profiles for counties included in each respective region. An alphabetized list of North Dakota's 53 counties and a state map precede data sections, and definitions of important terms and information on data sources are also provided. (EV)

\*\*\*\*\*

\* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
 \* from the original document. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

# 1994 NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT! FACT BOOK

ED 403 027



## *Regional and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota*

*Sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation*



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

\* This document has been reproduced as  
received from the person or organization  
originating it.

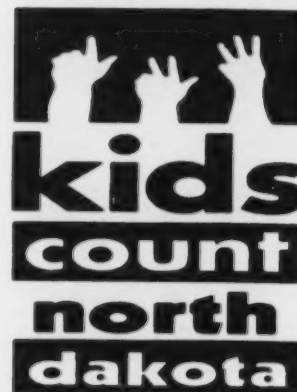
□ Minor changes have been made to improve  
reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this docu-  
ment do not necessarily represent official  
OEIR position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND  
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL  
HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

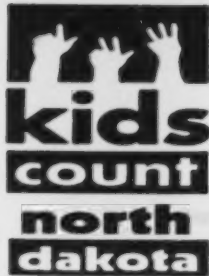
*Ann M.  
Lochner*

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES  
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)



PS 024905





## ERRATA SHEET

### 1994 NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT! FACT BOOK

PO Box 7090

University  
of  
North Dakota

Grand Forks, ND  
58202-7090

701-777-4086

701-777-4257  
(Fax)

HandsNet:  
HN3808

#### 1. Overview and Findings

Economic Condition (pg. 14), The fifth bullet statement on the left hand side of the page should read as follows:

- The 1990 median income for North Dakota families with children under age 18 during 1990 was \$30,020. Twelve counties had median family incomes above the state average, while 41 counties (79%) fell below the state average. Four counties reported median family incomes below \$20,000.

Child Health (pg. 17), The second bullet statement on the right hand side of the page should read as follows:

- Injuries to children under 19 totaled 462 for the state and ranged from one to 82 in reporting counties. Of the 43 counties reporting this data, 11 counties exceeded the state average of 8 injuries per county. These figures should be cautiously interpreted due to lack of uniformity in reporting among counties

Teens At Risk (pg. 23), The sixth bullet statement on the right hand side of the page should read as follows:

- The county picture for 16-19 year old teens not in school and not in the labor force shows thirty-one counties with fewer children than the state average (.89) and twenty-two counties which exceed the state rate. Four counties .....

#### 2. Regional Data Sheets

On all Regional data sheets in the Teens at Risk category, Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)\*\*</sup>, the information referred to by the \*\* was omitted and is listed below.

Region I, (pg. 27): \*\* unduplicated count = 293 juveniles  
Region II, (pg. 35): \*\* unduplicated count = 778 juveniles  
Region III, (pg. 51): \*\* unduplicated count = 504 juveniles  
Region IV, (pg. 65): \*\* unduplicated count = 1,130 juveniles  
Region V, (pg. 75): \*\* unduplicated count = 1,173 juveniles  
Region VI, (pg. 89): \*\* unduplicated count = 558 juveniles  
Region VII, (pg. 109): \*\* unduplicated count = 1,425 juveniles  
Region VIII, (pg. 131): \*\* unduplicated count = 350 juveniles

We have been alerted to a computer computation error in all Regional totals for the indicator "Children Under Age 18 Living Below Poverty in North Dakota by Age, 1990", under Economic Condition. Regions VI and VII have revisions in the Family Composition category as well. Please note that all county data for the affected indicators in every Region is correct, as is State data. Only Regional totals have been affected by this computer-formula error. Correct information is listed below and should replace Regional data for designated indicators.

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION**

##### **"Children Under 18 Living in Poverty"**

|             | <u>Children Under 18</u><br><u>Below Poverty</u> |       |  | <u>Children Under 5</u><br><u>Below Poverty</u> |        |  | <u>Children 5-17</u><br><u>Below Poverty</u> |         |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--|----------------------------------------------|---------|
|             | #                                                | %pop* |  | #                                               | %pop** |  | #                                            | %pop*** |
| Region I    | 1,784                                            | 6.00  |  | 510                                             | 21.95  |  | 1,274                                        | 18.56   |
| Region II   | 4,306                                            | 14.48 |  | 1,306                                           | 18.57  |  | 3,000                                        | 16.65   |
| Region III  | 4,720                                            | 15.88 |  | 1,605                                           | 41.67  |  | 3,115                                        | 30.61   |
| Region IV   | 3,445                                            | 11.59 |  | 1,218                                           | 15.51  |  | 2,227                                        | 12.38   |
| Region V    | 3,960                                            | 13.32 |  | 1,333                                           | 12.95  |  | 2,627                                        | 10.13   |
| Region VI   | 3,470                                            | 11.67 |  | 958                                             | 22.65  |  | 2,512                                        | 19.74   |
| Region VII  | 5,793                                            | 19.48 |  | 1,807                                           | 19.46  |  | 3,986                                        | 14.75   |
| Region VIII | 2,254                                            | 7.58  |  | 585                                             | 18.91  |  | 1,669                                        | 18.56   |

\* percentage of children under age 18 in region/in ND

\*\* percentage of children under age 5 in region/in ND

\*\*\* percentage of children ages 5-17 in region/in ND

#### **FAMILY COMPOSITION**

##### **"Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990"**

|           | <u>#</u> | <u>%</u> |
|-----------|----------|----------|
| Region VI | 7,927    | 72.5     |

##### **"Females With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force"**

|            | <u>#</u> | <u>%</u> |
|------------|----------|----------|
| Region VII | 7,975    | 35.2%    |

##### **"Females with Children Between Age 6-17, % in Labor Force"**

|            | <u>#</u> | <u>%</u> |
|------------|----------|----------|
| Region VII | 9,324    | 42.74    |

### 3. County Data Sheets

- Bottineau (pg. 37), Burleigh (Pg. 111), and Grant (pg. 115) Counties

In these counties under the Teens At Risk category, a spacing error was made in the printing process affecting the numbers and percentages found on the third and all subsequent lines. The number and percentage columns on the third line should be blank. The number and corresponding percentage found on the third line and each line below it should be moved down one space.

- Ward County

Pg. 48

Child Health - Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993: 12\*\* indicates that 1992 data were used due to reporting errors in 1993.

Pg. 49

Teens At Risk - Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count)<sup>(29)\*\*</sup>: refers to the \*\*\* at the bottom of the page for unduplicated count of juveniles.

- Barnes County

Pg. 90

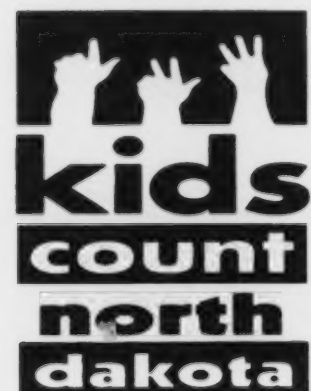
Child Health - Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY93<sup>(13)</sup>: the number of recipients, 563, should replace "No Response" in the number column.

- Foster County

Pg. 94

Child Health - Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993<sup>(14)</sup>: there was 1 reported injury comprising 0.2% of total injuries.

*This book is  
dedicated to  
the children  
of North Dakota  
whose lives will  
be improved  
by adults who  
seek to better  
understand  
their needs and  
act courageously  
in their behalf.*





# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

## **Project Partners**

### **PROJECT OVERSIGHT**

Ann M. Lochner, Director  
North Dakota KIDS COUNT!

Tara Muhlhäuser, Director  
Children and Family Services Training Center  
Department of Social Work  
University of North Dakota

Valerie Decker, Administrative Support  
North Dakota KIDS COUNT!

### **DATA COLLECTION**

Dr. Richard Rathge, Director  
Census Data Center  
North Dakota State University

Margaret Hatlen, Research Assistant  
Census Data Center  
North Dakota State University

Dr. Kazi Ahmed, Director  
Child Welfare Research Bureau  
University of North Dakota

Kimberly Chapman, Research Assistant  
Child Welfare Research Bureau  
University of North Dakota

### **EDUCATION**

Debra Gebeke, Family Sciences Specialist  
North Dakota State University

### **ADVOCACY**

North Dakota Children's Caucus (NDCC)

Linda Isakson  
NDCC ND KIDS COUNT! Liaison

### **PUBLIC RELATIONS AND FACT BOOK DESIGN**

Flint Communications

### **FACT BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS**

Peter Lochner

*Special thanks to Children's Express  
teen reporters who interviewed kids across  
North Dakota. A few of their voices are  
quoted in this Fact Book.*

## **Project Advisors**

Dr. Kenneth Dawes, Director  
Office of Research and Program Development  
University of North Dakota

Mr. Alan Allery  
Native American Programs  
University of North Dakota

Mr. Don Schmid, Director  
Children and Family Services  
N.D. Department of Human Services

Mr. Paul Ronningen, Director  
Children's Mental Health Division  
N.D. Department of Human Services

Dr. Jean Gullicks  
Family and Community Nursing  
University of North Dakota

Ms. Bonnie Palacek, Executive Director  
N.D. Council on Abused Women's Services

Ms. Myrt Armstrong, Executive Director  
Mental Health Association in North Dakota

Dr. Mike Jacobsen, Chair  
Department of Social Work  
University of North Dakota

North Dakota Children's Services  
Coordinating Committee

North Dakota Regional Children's Services  
Coordinating Committees

Ms. Linda Olson  
North Dakota Early Childhood Tracking

Ms. Becky Koch, Information Specialist  
Extension Service  
North Dakota State University

Ms. Candy Pearson-Charlton  
Public Relations

Andrea Martin  
Adult Abuse Community Services, Inc.

Rosemarie Myrdal  
Lieutenant Governor  
State of North Dakota

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

|                |                                                          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>6</b>       | <i>Foreword</i>                                          |
| <b>6</b>       | <i>Organization of Data</i>                              |
| <b>7</b>       | <i>Data Information</i>                                  |
| <b>7</b>       | <i>Data Selection</i>                                    |
| <b>7</b>       | <i>Criteria for Data Selection</i>                       |
| <b>7</b>       | <i>Data Limitations</i>                                  |
| <b>7</b>       | <i>Overview and Findings</i>                             |
| <b>8</b>       | <i>North Dakota Counties Map</i>                         |
| <b>9</b>       | <i>North Dakota Regions Map</i>                          |
| <b>10-24</b>   | <i>Categories and Indicators<br/>of Child Well-Being</i> |
| <b>26-147</b>  | <i>Region and County Data</i>                            |
| <b>148-152</b> | <i>Definitions and Data Sources</i>                      |
| <b>153</b>     | <i>Summary</i>                                           |

# FOREWORD

North Dakota KIDS COUNT!, funded by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is housed in the Children and Family Services Training Center at the University of North Dakota Social Work Department. The purpose of North Dakota KIDS COUNT! is to collect uniformly available data about child well-being in every county of the state. The goal of this effort is to increase public awareness about the needs of our children through strategies designed to reach a range of audiences sharing concern and responsibility for their condition. This goal is underpinned by the belief that the more we know about the needs of North Dakota children, the more likely we are to commit ourselves to the work of improving their lives.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT! has been organized as a collaboration of partners who play a vital role in the collection, presentation, and distribution of North Dakota KIDS COUNT! data. The North Dakota Census Data Center at North Dakota State University shares data collection responsibility with the Child Welfare Research Bureau at the University of North Dakota. Education of parents through an extensive parent-community outreach network is the task of an educational consultant from the Extension Service at North Dakota State University. The North Dakota Children's Caucus is primarily responsible for project advocacy activities. These tasks relate to sharing North Dakota KIDS COUNT! data with selected audiences which plan programs for children; legislative policy governing children's programming; work with children; or have an interest in children's issues. Through a variety of activities geared to educate these groups about the needs of children, the Caucus plays an important part in helping the public turn greater awareness about children's needs into action for children who have no avenue to advocate for themselves. A public relations firm has been given responsibility for designing the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book and assisting in creation of a unifying theme to be carried out through all North Dakota KIDS COUNT! materials, including media presentations.

The 1994 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book is viewed as a starting place for ongoing collection of information about the condition of North Dakota children in the counties where they live. The intent of this Fact Book is to establish a basic set of child well-being criteria uniformly available in each county. Indicators included in the book highlight the condition of children from prenatal through adolescent stages of development, utilizing the most recent data available. Collected data provide a compass to view the needs of today's children, and give direction to the task of projecting future needs. It can also help readers identify areas of interest for future North Dakota KIDS COUNT! publications.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT! data provide the opportunity for every county and region to increase the level of their awareness and understanding about the issues impacting children in their areas. Coincidentally, the formation of Regional Children's Services Coordinating Committees in every region and tribe, offers the opportunity to involve entire communities in responding to the identified needs of local children.

## **Organization of Data**

Data found in the 1994 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book is arranged to provide a picture of State, Regional, and County child well-being. The Overview and Findings Section provides a framework for understanding categories of well-being and details how North Dakota children are being impacted by indicators across counties.

All data referenced in this report were collected by North Dakota KIDS COUNT! unless otherwise indicated (by footnote) in the Overview Narrative.

Regional data pertains to the eight North Dakota Human Service Regions through which the state administers a variety of human service programming. Regional data profiles are self-contained, and are followed by county profiles for counties included in each respective region. An alphabetized list of North Dakota's fifty-three counties and a state map indicating the location of North Dakota counties and regions precedes data sections.

Child well-being data represent American Indian children who live within respective county boundaries, but not those children who live within Tribal boundaries. A methodology to include children by counties and Tribes is currently being explored.

Data sources and definitions are included in the back of the book. Cited data contributors are the final authority in each respective category.

# DATA INFORMATION

## ***Data Selection Process***

Data selection for the 1994 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book is geared to provide indicators of child well-being by county, region, and state, along with pertinent demographic information. The data selection process was structured to include the input of North Dakota children's program administrators, planners, and professionals who work with children; in addition to individuals who work with children's issues outside of these arenas. These groups were asked to suggest data topics they felt best reflected the condition of North Dakota children. Suggested data topics were compiled for review by the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Data Advisory Committee. The Data Advisory Committee then narrowed topics based on the availability of indicators by county; the validity of data sources; the ability of the indicators to convey a broad array of child outcomes; the extent to which data could provide for common interpretation; the possibility of indicators being available over time; and the potential of indicator usefulness for tracking present and future progress in child outcomes.

## ***Criteria For Data Selection***

The overriding feature about the data selected for inclusion in the 1994 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book is its attempt to reflect outcomes for children which relate to actual child well-being. While there is not a universal definition of "child well-being," data selected for inclusion in the Fact Book can be contrasted to programmatic or service population statistics which report the numbers of children being encountered in specific agencies. In the 1994 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book, programmatic data have been used when they were the only available source of information about a specific child population, such as the children reported to be "Severely Emotionally Disturbed" (by the Department of Public Instruction) as an indication of children struggling with mental health issues.

## ***Data Limitations***

Some data concerning the condition of children are not available by county. If sufficient state data for these indicators could be accessed, they were included in the Overview Narrative for respective categories. In addition, if a potential data source did not have universal applicability to the majority of North Dakota children, it was not included in the present volume. This is particularly relevant in cases where survey information either over or under-represented the geographic location of children who participated in a respective study or survey.

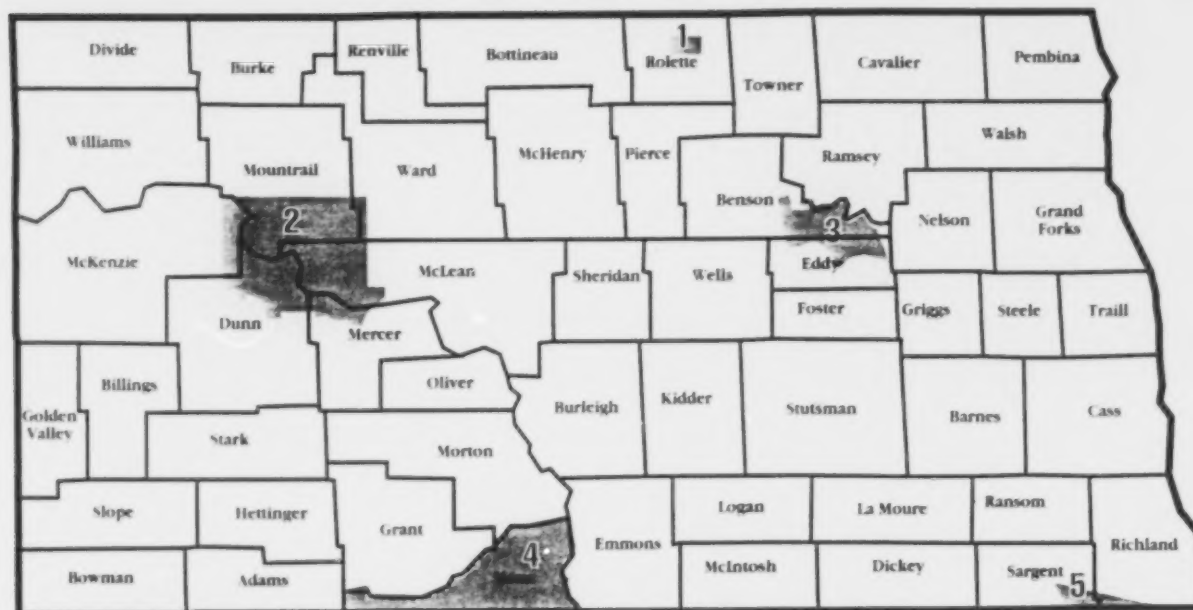
Additional data limitations result from the fact that reported data pertain to the most recent available information for the period of time during which this book was prepared. Future North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Publications will include a trend analysis approach to data presentation. The 1994 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book is viewed as a starting place or first step in collection of child well-being information by county.

## ***Overview and Findings***

Data presented in this book were selected to provide a snapshot of the educational, social, economic and physical well-being of North Dakota children. Groups of indicators in each category were selected to create a picture of how related issues are impacting North Dakota children in the communities where they live. Taken together, indicators in each category provide one means of assessing how accurately local resources are targeted to identified needs. For example, if the poor children in a given county are concentrated in the 0-5 year old age range, the availability of adequate support services for these children, such as Head Start programming, is critical.

While many children across North Dakota enjoy positive life circumstances which support their healthy growth and development, a number of children do not. If the tragedy of lives diminished by poor nutrition, being born too small, unaddressed health problems, families impacted by violence, learning difficulties, and adolescent risk behaviors is not compelling enough, the chasm between childhood success and failure becomes a human resource crisis for future economic development. By learning more about the issues which affect children of all ages, enlightened adults can create strategies to support better outcomes for all children.

# NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES



## Counties

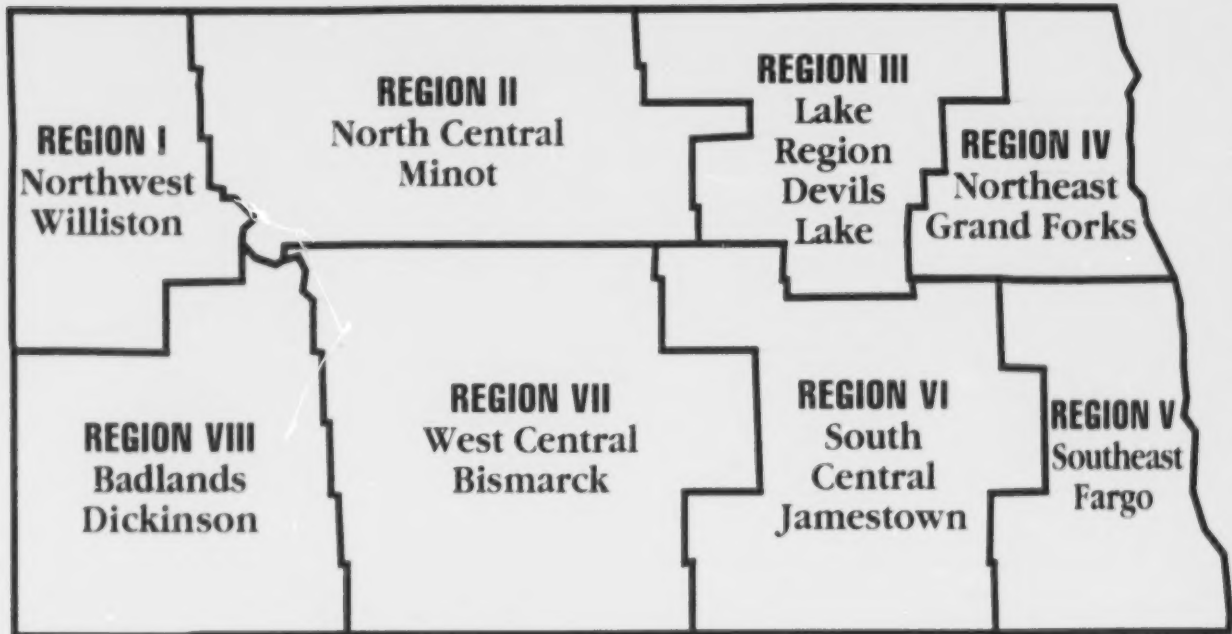
|                     |        |                 |        |                |        |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Adams .....         | p. 132 | Kidder .....    | p. 116 | Sioux .....    | p. 128 |
| Barnes .....        | p. 90  | LaMoure .....   | p. 98  | Slope .....    | p. 144 |
| Benson .....        | p. 52  | Logan .....     | p. 100 | Stark .....    | p. 146 |
| Billings .....      | p. 134 | McHenry .....   | p. 40  | Steele .....   | p. 84  |
| Bottineau .....     | p. 36  | McIntosh .....  | p. 102 | Stutsman ..... | p. 104 |
| Bowman .....        | p. 136 | McKenzie .....  | p. 30  | Towner .....   | p. 62  |
| Burke .....         | p. 38  | McLean .....    | p. 118 | Traill .....   | p. 86  |
| Burleigh .....      | p. 110 | Mercer .....    | p. 120 | Walsh .....    | p. 72  |
| Cass .....          | p. 76  | Morton .....    | p. 122 | Ward .....     | p. 48  |
| Cavalier .....      | p. 54  | Mountrail ..... | p. 42  | Wells .....    | p. 106 |
| Dickey .....        | p. 92  | Nelson .....    | p. 68  | Williams ..... | p. 32  |
| Divide .....        | p. 28  | Oliver .....    | p. 124 |                |        |
| Dunn .....          | p. 138 | Pembina .....   | p. 70  |                |        |
| Eddy .....          | p. 56  | Pierce .....    | p. 44  |                |        |
| Emmons .....        | p. 112 | Ramsey .....    | p. 58  |                |        |
| Foster .....        | p. 94  | Ransom .....    | p. 78  |                |        |
| Golden Valley ..... | p. 140 | Renville .....  | p. 46  |                |        |
| Grand Forks .....   | p. 66  | Richland .....  | p. 80  |                |        |
| Grant .....         | p. 114 | Rolette .....   | p. 60  |                |        |
| Griggs .....        | p. 96  | Sargent .....   | p. 82  |                |        |
| Hettinger .....     | p. 142 | Sheridan .....  | p. 126 |                |        |

## Indian Reservations

1. Turtle Mountain
2. Fort Berthold
3. Devils Lake
4. Standing Rock
5. Sisseton



# NORTH DAKOTA SERVICE REGIONS



## *Region I*

### **NORTHWEST WILLISTON**

Divide  
McKenzie  
Williams

## *Region II*

### **NORTH CENTRAL MINOT**

Bottineau  
Burke  
McHenry  
Mountrail  
Pierce  
Renville  
Ward

## *Region III*

### **LAKE REGION DEVILS LAKE**

Benson  
Cavalier  
Eddy  
Ramsey  
Rolette  
Towner

## *Region IV*

### **NORTHEAST GRAND FORKS**

Grand Forks  
Nelson  
Pembina  
Walsh

## *Region V*

### **SOUTHEAST FARGO**

Cass  
Ransom  
Richland  
Sargent  
Steele  
Traill

## *Region VI*

### **SOUTH CENTRAL JAMESTOWN**

Barnes  
Dickey  
Foster  
Griggs  
LaMoure  
Logan  
McIntosh  
Stutsman  
Wells

## *Region VII*

### **WEST CENTRAL BISMARCK**

Burleigh  
Emmons  
Grant  
Kidder  
McLean  
Mercer  
Morton  
Oliver  
Sheridan  
Sisseton

## *Region VIII*

### **BADLANDS DICKINSON**

Adams  
Billings  
Bowman  
Dunn  
Golden Valley  
Hettinger  
Slope  
Stark

# POPULATION

## ***How is population affecting North Dakota Children?***

- The total North Dakota population during 1990 was 638,800. The four largest counties had populations between 57,921 and 102,874. The next largest group of five counties fell in the range of 18,148 to 23,700 and they were followed by five counties from 10,457 to 13,840. Nineteen counties fell between 4,005 and 9,808. Twenty counties fell between 907 and 3,983. Clearly 73% of North Dakota counties fell into smaller population ranges.
- North Dakota's child population under age 18 totaled 175,385, comprising 27.5% of the state population.
- Children ages 6-17 generally comprised a larger proportion of the state's child population (66.8%) than did children ages 0-5 (33.2%).
- Three of the top four most populated counties had the largest percentages of children under age five. Three counties with smaller populations had the largest percentage of children between the ages of 6-17. A review of local resources available to children in these age groups is an important issue for community planners in these areas.
- Racial composition among the North Dakota child population is dominated by white children, comprising 91.7% of total children, followed by American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian (6.9%), Hispanic (1.2%), "Other" (1.0%) and Black (0.7%). Racial composition showed little variation across counties.
- The three counties with the smallest percentages of white children also had the largest number of American Indian children. These counties all included Indian reservations.

Population data can provide a framework for understanding and interpreting the child well-being indicators detailed in this report. Statistics on age composition can be particularly useful to planners and decision makers concerned with schools, health services, food, housing, economic development and human services to name some major areas.<sup>1</sup> The number of children in various age categories can alert program planners to present and future children's needs, allowing greater effectiveness in resource allocation.

Over the past decade, the North Dakota youth population has declined from 190,991 in 1980 to 175,252 in 1990, a decrease of 8.2% or 15,739 children under the age of 18.<sup>2</sup> In a largely rural state, the impact of this decrease can be dramatic, particularly in less populated counties. The general trend appears to be that rural North Dakota counties are losing population, while the more urban counties are either increasing in population or remaining stable.<sup>3</sup> Demographers predict the decline in North Dakota youth population can be expected to continue, paralleled by increases in the senior population and a relatively high out-migration rate of young people. The long-term effects of these trends will affect the economic vitality of some communities and ultimately the resources available to support the children and families who live there. Arloc Sherman, in *Falling By the Wayside: Children in Rural America*, states: "In a particularly unfortunate cycle, the loss of talented young workers because of a lack of job opportunities in turn makes many rural areas less attractive for businesses that require highly skilled labor. This loss leaves rural areas especially vulnerable in an era when job opportunities for less skilled workers are dwindling and threatens to perpetuate a cycle of rural economic underdevelopment."<sup>4</sup> As the proportion of children and young adults in the work force dwindles, the importance of better preparing each child to be fully productive in tomorrow's workplace becomes critical.

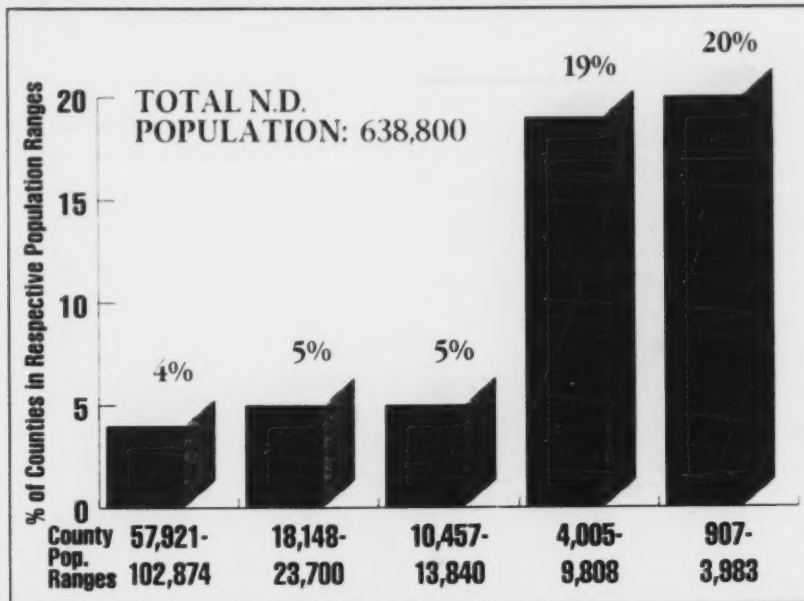
In light of the state's declining youth population, indicators of child well-being could, in theory, be expected to improve. With fewer children in the state population, indicators such as child poverty, out-of-wedlock births to teens, juvenile court referrals and the like, should logically decrease also. However, even a decrease in the number of incidents in such indicators, could signal an actual increase in the rates of affected children based on the decreasing proportion of children in the population base.<sup>5</sup>

Another important insight about the population of North Dakota is the wide variation in population density and complexity across counties. Counties range in size from 907 to just over 100,000. Given this fact, it is important to keep in mind the obvious differences in children's life experiences and overall access to resources in disparate population areas. Also, indicators of child well-being must be interpreted in the context of each county's total child population.

# POPULATION

*"The general trend appears to be that rural N.D. counties are losing population, while the more urban counties are either increasing in population or remaining stable."*

## POPULATION DISTRIBUTION ACROSS NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES



Source: Summary Tape File 1, Table P1, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

## Population References

1. North Dakota Census Data Center. (1991, June). The 1990 Age Composition of the North Dakota Population. *Population Bulletin*, 7, (6).
2. North Dakota Census Data Center. (1991, December). Children in North Dakota 1980-1990. *Population Bulletin*, 7, (12).
3. Dawes, Kenneth J., Ph.D. (1991, July 1). North Dakota Child Welfare Chartbook. *Trend Analysis Report*, p. 7.
4. Sherman, Arloc. (1992). Children's Defense Fund, Washington, D.C., *Falling by the Wayside: Children in Rural America*, p. 21.
5. See reference 3.



# FAMILY COMPOSITION

## ***How Are North Dakota Children Being Impacted?***

- During 1990, 14.18% of North Dakota children were reportedly living in single parent families. More North Dakota counties (42) fall below the state rate than counties exceeding the state rate (11). In the counties with the highest percentages of children living in single parent families, the rates reported are more than double the state rate of 14.18%.
- *The 1994 National KIDS COUNT Data Book* documents that the increase in North Dakota children living in single parent families increased 37% from 1985-1991. This increase is 3 times greater than the national increase for the same years, and points to a trend which warrants monitoring.<sup>1</sup>
- During 1990, there were 84,031 females (over age 15) with children under 18 in North Dakota. Of these women, 74% were in the labor force.
- Of the women (over age 15) with children under 18 in the North Dakota labor force, 69.1% had children 0-6 years of age, and 79.4% had children between age 6 and 17. These numbers reflect the growing need for child care resources.
- During 1993, there were 1,441 North Dakota children in Foster Care, or about 8% of the children under 19 years of age.
- Of North Dakota children in foster care, during 1993, the largest percentage (67.8%) were placed in family foster homes. This held true for the majority of counties, except in six counties which reported less than half of the foster care children placed in family home placements.

*(continued on next page)*

Children need families that are able to meet their basic needs; understand and support appropriate developmental milestones; and create a loving, nurturing, stable environment in which healthy growth and development can occur. The contributions of a child's family are significant for the well-being of every child.

The living patterns of children have changed dramatically over the past three decades. The growing proportion of women giving birth to children out-of-wedlock and high divorce rates have found more children spending a proportion of their childhood in single parent families.<sup>1</sup>

During 1991, one out of two children lived a nuclear family, while the remainder (some 32 million children) lived in a home that included a single parent, stepparent, grandparent, or another relative or non-relative.<sup>2</sup> Clearly, half of American children have experienced change in the composition of their families. While family composition is a significant factor for children, it must be kept in perspective. A child can grow up to be a healthy adult in a single parent family. Research indicates that it is an accumulation of risk factors, rather than one risk factor in isolation, which puts children in greatest jeopardy.<sup>3</sup>

As the structure of families has evolved, the role of families as primary care givers has also been affected by growing numbers of mothers entering the work force. For all types of families, the necessity of placing children in care arrangements outside of their family context is an economic fact of life. The percentage of women over the age of 16 in the labor force with children under the age of 18 has increased dramatically during the past decade.<sup>4</sup> The availability of and family access to high quality child care becomes crucial to the ultimate ability of families to care for their children.

Some families are threatened by stressors which affect parents' ability to maintain children in their home. The quality of a child's relationship with those who act as primary care givers can be disrupted by numerous factors, such as: parental substance abuse; physical or mental illness; family violence; poverty; neglect; and marital discord, to name a few. When stressors such as these occur in combination, a family's ability to care for its children can be seriously compromised, and the children may be removed from their home to a substitute living arrangement. Of special concern, are children with serious emotional disturbances who are disproportionately represented in out of home care. These children are most often reflected in the most restrictive placements — in and out of state residential treatment or psychiatric facilities.

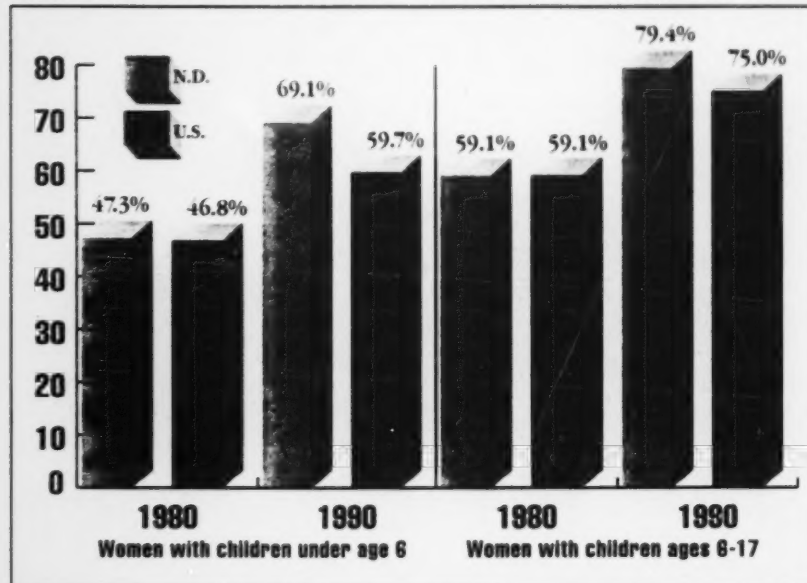
Regardless of the type of alternative living arrangement, children removed from their families suffer a host of losses which can forever alter their future. For this reason, much recent emphasis has been placed on prevention and family preservation services to prevent the breakdown of troubled families.



# FAMILY COMPOSITION

**"The percent of women over the age of 16 in the labor force with children under the age of 18 has increased dramatically during the past decade."**

## LABOR FORCE ACTIVITY OF WOMEN (16 AND OVER) WITH CHILDREN, 1990



Source: ND Census Data Center, *Population Bulletin*, June 1992.

## Family Composition References

1. Furukawa, Stacy. (1991). U.S. Department of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, Bureau of the Census, Survey of Income and Program Participation, *The Diverse Living Arrangements of Children*, Summer 1991, p. 2.
2. Ibid. p. 1.
3. Garbarino, James. (1994, November). Growing Up in a Socially Toxic Environment: Childhood in the 90's. Presentation at the National Council on Family Relations, Minneapolis, MN. Based on a book of the same title to be released in 1995.
4. North Dakota Census Data Center. (1992, June). 1990 Women in the Labor Force, *Population Bulletin*, 8, (6).
5. The Annie E. Casey Foundation (1994). *The 1994 KIDS COUNT Data Book - State Profiles of Child Well-Being*, p. 101.
6. North Dakota State Hospital, Jamestown, N.D. (1993). *Children and Adolescent Unit Statistical Report*.

- Children in North Dakota residential child care facilities and group home placements accounted for 29.2% of the children in foster care during 1993. Twenty-one counties exceeded the state average, and in these counties, group home placements accounted for 30% to 71.4% of all placements.
- North Dakota children in foster home placements outside the state comprised 3% of all foster placements. Eight counties exceeded the state average in this measure, reporting between 3.3% and 16.7% of children in out-of-state placements. Although these children are the smallest group among foster children, their problems are typically the most severe with the highest care costs.
- Another alternative living situation housing more troubled youth for varying periods of time is the Children and Adolescent Unit at the North Dakota State Hospital. Twenty-five counties saw a total of 158 children admitted to the facility during 1993. Counties with large populations generally recorded the largest number of admissions. However, the highest number of all admissions was cited in one of the smallest counties in the state.





# ECONOMIC CONDITION

## ***How are North Dakota children being impacted by economic issues?***

- The child poverty rate in North Dakota in 1990 was 17%. The child poverty rate for the state's youngest children, 0-5 years, was higher (19%) than the rate for children 6-17 years (16%).
- While child poverty is generally perceived to be concentrated in a few counties, over half of North Dakota's 53 counties (64%) had child poverty averages higher than the state average of 17%. Four counties had child poverty percentages two times higher than the state average, and in one county the average was three times higher. In the majority of counties, child poverty was concentrated in the 20-30% range.
- Children under age 21 comprised 53% of combined AFDC/Medicaid recipients in the state. Counties with larger population centers generally had the largest numbers of recipients. The four counties with highest child poverty rates also had the highest AFDC/Medicaid participation rates for recipients under age 21.
- AFDC and Food Stamp benefits for a one-parent family of four persons in North Dakota reached 68.4% of the national poverty threshold in 1993. The poverty threshold for such a family in 1992 was \$14,345.
- The 1990 median income for North Dakota families with children under age 18 during 1990 was \$30,020. Twelve counties had median family incomes above the state average, while 37 counties (70%) fell below the state average. Four counties reported median family incomes below \$20,000.

A child's economic security is intertwined with the ability of his or her parents to provide the necessities of life. Many children grow up in families where food, shelter, and clothing are readily provided. Other children live in families where there are few resources available to provide even these bare necessities of life. While the vision of poor inner-city children is a familiar media image to most, the poor children in rural America are often more hidden from view. Recently released Census data indicate that the rural poverty rate is 17%, which exceeds the 14.6% poverty rate in metropolitan areas.<sup>1</sup>

Of all the KIDS COUNT! indicators, those relating to the economic well-being of children are most central to their potential life outcomes in health, education, and future economic security. Economic insecurity is linked to numerous other indicators in a tragic tapestry of diminished life circumstances. In a recent U.S. House of Representatives Human Resources Subcommittee hearing during August, 1994, it was suggested that the poorer a child is, the more likely he or she will be in poor health and at risk of developmental delays, behavioral problems or learning disabilities.<sup>2</sup>

During recent Welfare Reform hearings in August, 1994, Jennifer Vasiloff of the Coalition on Human Needs testified that even with the availability of AFDC and Food Stamps, many poor children still go hungry. She estimated some 5 million children under the age of twelve go hungry at some point each month.<sup>3</sup> National and State discussions about welfare reform take on new meaning when the implications of decreasing already meager benefits to children are better understood.

Key factors for increases in child poverty include: falling wages, rising numbers of single parent families, and welfare benefits being outstripped by inflation.<sup>4</sup> Clifford Johnson, Director of Programs and Policy at the Children's Defense Fund, asserts that the lack of stable jobs at wages that can support families is the main reason why poor families are forced to turn to AFDC for help.<sup>5</sup> Mark Greenberg of the Center for Law and Policy further underscores the importance of jobs that can support families, explaining that most parents receiving AFDC have worked, but cannot earn enough to support their families.<sup>6</sup> Poor and working-poor families are often caught in the revolving door of "keeping up" with little hope of getting ahead.



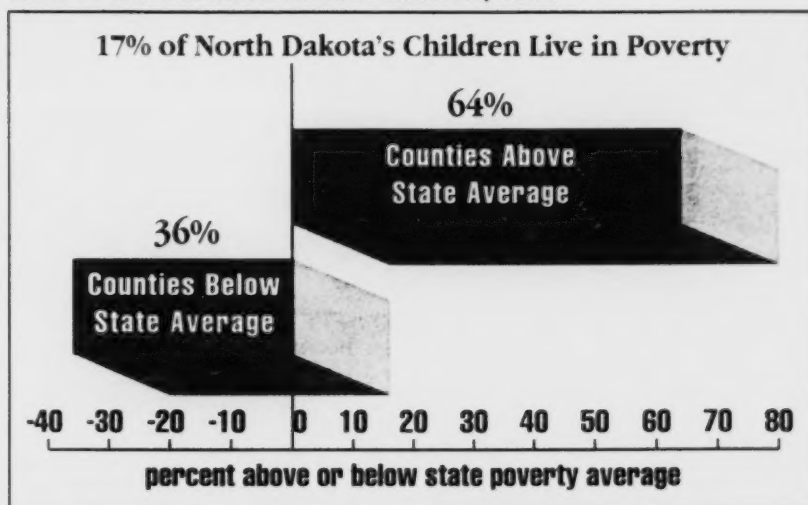
17

© LUCIANA 1994

# ECONOMIC CONDITION

***"While child poverty is generally perceived to be concentrated in a few counties, over half of North Dakota's 53 counties had child poverty averages higher than the state average of 17%."***

## CHILD POVERTY IN NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES, 1990



**Source:** Summary Tape File 4, Table PB 100, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

"I don't want to be a statistical case. I don't want to be somebody who's very uneducated and live off the welfare system for the rest of my life."

— Lisa, Age 18.  
A North Dakota Teen

## Economic Condition References

1. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. (1993) *Income, Poverty, and Valuation of Noncash Benefits: 1993*.
2. Vasiloff, Jennifer A., Executive Director, Coalition on Human Needs (1994, August 16). Testimony before the Subcommittee on Human Resources, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives.
3. Ibid.
4. Sherman, Arloc (1992). *Falling by the Wayside: Children in Rural America*. Washington, D.C., p. 1.
5. Johnson, Clifford, Director of Programs and Policy at the Children's Defense Fund. (1994, August 16). Testimony before the Subcommittee on Human Resources, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives.
6. Greenberg, Mark, Center of Law and Social Policy. Ibid.
7. The Annie E. Casey Foundation (1994). *1994 KIDS COUNT Data Book - State Profiles of Child Well-Being*, p. 100.



# CHILD HEALTH

## ***How are health issues impacting North Dakota children?***

- In 1991, an estimated 6.4% of North Dakota children were uninsured.<sup>1</sup> This information is unavailable by county in North Dakota.
- During FY 1992, at least 62% of North Dakota children were estimated to be adequately immunized. Accurate immunization estimates for North Dakota children are difficult to establish because not all medical resources are required to file immunization reports with the State Health Department.<sup>2</sup>
- North Dakota babies born too small (below 2500 grams or 5 lbs., 5 oz.) during 1992 numbered 453, giving the state a 5.14% average for low weight births. Twenty-two counties exceeded the state average for low birth weight babies, with a low of 5.66% and high of 25% among the counties. The highest percentage was reported in one of the state's least populated counties. Percentages may be skewed in very small counties.
- It is estimated that 82.2% of North Dakota births during 1992 were to mothers receiving early prenatal care.<sup>3</sup>
- In 1992, North Dakota reported 69 deaths to infants during the first year of life. This number accounts for 0.8% of the total live births for that year and is equivalent to an infant death rate of 8 per 1,000 live births. Twenty-six counties reported no infant deaths. Of the 27 counties reporting infant death occurrences, 11 counties fell at or below the state average, while in the remaining 16 counties, percentages ranged from .85% to 5.5%.

*(continued on next page)*

Society has benefited from numerous advances in disease control and health care technology over the past decades. The importance of prenatal care, adequate birth weight, timely immunizations, hazardous-free living environments and a host of additional factors that contribute to healthy outcomes for children has been documented. At the same time, access to services recognized as essential to child health have been limited or eliminated for too many children. It is believed that some 8-10 million American children lacked health insurance during 1992. A recent study co-authored by health policy experts at the University of California, San Francisco, found that children now comprise 25% of all uninsured people under age 65. Even more disturbing is the finding that most uninsured children (68.5%) live in two parent families, and nearly two-thirds live in families with incomes above poverty level.<sup>4</sup> The situation can only be worse for poor children.

Limitations in health care coverage for children have contributed to slow progress in areas which impact their long-term health outcomes. The incidence of low weight births (less than 5.5 pounds) has seen slow improvement over the past decade, as has infant mortality and early prenatal care for pregnant women. The nation continues to struggle toward full immunization for all two-year-olds. All of these factors underscore the effects of limited health resources for children and their families.

With federal and state governments embroiled in the debate about this country's current health care crisis, children will benefit only if decision makers include child health as a priority that cannot be compromised. When children's health care resources fall short due to inadequate preventive and treatment measures before and after birth, the consequences imposed on each child can begin to multiply and spill over into all areas of life. The long term costs to society become astronomical in comparison to the more modest price of prevention.

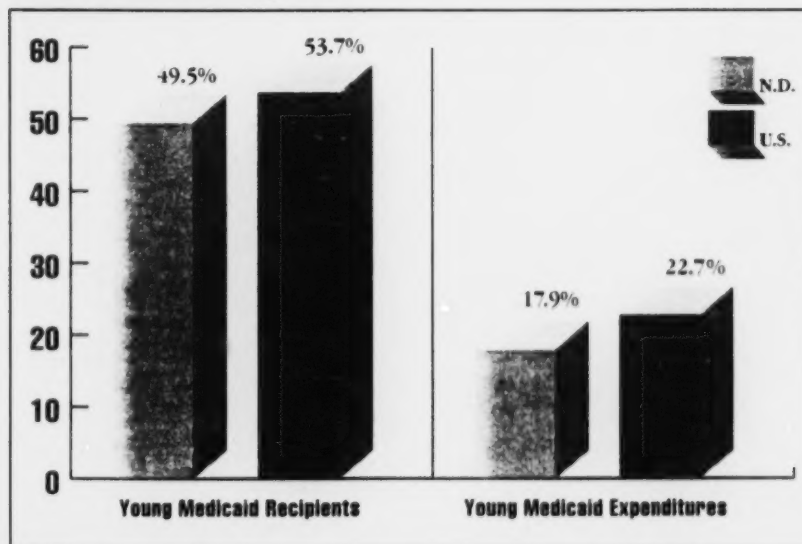


19

# CHILD HEALTH

**"...in the debate about this country's current health care crisis, children will benefit only if decision makers include child health as a priority that cannot be compromised."**

**PERCENT OF MEDICAID RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES - PERSONS UNDER AGE 21, 1992**



**Source:** U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Health Care Financing Administration

## Child Health References

1. University of California, San Francisco. (1994, August) *Health Care Reform What America's Children Need*. A Briefing Paper. Funded by the Carnegie Corporation of New York, the California Wellness Foundation, and the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation.
2. The Annie E. Casey Foundation (1994). *The 1994 National KIDS COUNT Data Book - State Profiles of Child Well-Being*, p. 100.
3. Fredrickson, Kathy, MS, MPH, Immunization Program Manager, Division of Disease Control, North Dakota Department of Health and Consolidated Laboratories. Personal telephone communication. (1994, November 21).
4. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention National Center for Health Statistics. (1994, October 25) *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, 43(5), Supplement, p. 67.
5. The Children's Defense Fund. (1994). *State of America's Children Yearbook, 1994*. Washington, D.C., p. 87.

- Deaths to children under age 20 accounted for 2.33% of the total deaths in North Dakota. As is the case with infant deaths, this percentage is not evenly distributed among counties. Twenty-two counties reported no deaths to children younger than 20, while the majority of deaths for this age group in the remaining counties range from a low of 0.65% to a high of 5%. One of these counties reported a child death rate of 22.58%, far higher than all other counties.

- Injuries to children under 19 totaled 462 for the state and ranged from one to 85 in reporting counties. Of the 43 counties reporting this data, 11 counties exceeded the state average of 1.73%. These figures should be cautiously interpreted due to a lack of uniformity in reporting among counties.
- In 1993, there were 33,366 Medicaid recipients under age 21 in North Dakota, with the largest percentages generally concentrated in counties with the higher populations. However, one county with a moderate child population ranked among the top three counties for Medicaid recipients. During 1992, young Medicaid recipients comprised almost half of all state recipients and accounted for 17% of total Medicaid expenditures.
- Federal reimbursements for school lunch, breakfast, and milk programs during the 1992-93 school year were also more prevalent in the counties with larger populations.



# EDUCATION

## ***What Impact are Educational issues having on North Dakota children?***

- The average daily attendance at North Dakota public schools during the 1992-93 academic year was 119,954.60 children. There was a wide variation in school attendance across counties, from a high of 18,000 in a highly populated county to 61 school children in the least populated county.
- The four largest counties comprised 43% of the average daily attendance in North Dakota public schools. These counties ranged from 10,000 to 18,000 enrolled students.
- Average expenditures per pupil during the 1992-93 school year were \$4,185.78 for the state as a whole. The highest per pupil average expenditure was \$17,901 in a county with an average daily attendance of 472.09 students. It appears that in most counties, it costs more to educate fewer children.
- During the Fall enrollment period of 1994, there were 1,682 3-4 year old children enrolled in Head Start programs across the state. Of these, 1,313 children were enrolled in center-based programs and 369 were in home-based programs. The state average participation of eligible Head Start children was 47.3%.
- As of Fall 1994, twenty counties did not have Head Start programs. Among counties with Head Start Programs, enrollment ranged from a low of 9.6% to a high of 100% (which was recorded in two counties) of eligible children.

The educational needs of children begin at birth and continue through the years of their formal education. During this vast span of time, children develop capacities which become the building blocks of their adult lives. A variety of factors influence ultimate educational outcomes for individual children. Early prenatal care and adequate infant health care ensure children against a variety of preventable learning impairments. High quality child care and child development resources - like Head Start programs - support, stimulate and challenge children and their families. Children participating in these programs have been found to achieve greater success in school with lower future public service costs than children who do not participate. A recent study done by the U.S. Government Accounting Office found that 60% of children from high income families were involved in preschool programs, while only 35% of poor children participated.<sup>1</sup> Closing this gap could increase the number of children who start school ready to learn, and eventually succeed.

Beyond the importance of addressing children's earliest health care and educational needs, a host of research related to the Goals 2000: Educate America Act has spurred debate within and among states about how to improve primary and secondary educational outcomes for all children. Central among recent research findings is the importance of grouping children in mixed-ability groups; core curriculum teaching techniques that utilize problem solving and critical thinking skills; personalized learning environments; adaptation of teaching methods to fit the variety of ways in which children learn; parental involvement in every child's education; connection of subject matter to the "real world" and future opportunities; and a clear focus on student achievement utilizing designated benchmarks as measures of "success."<sup>2</sup> All of these strategies are targeted to the overall goal of helping every child succeed in school, and are tied to enhanced teacher training.

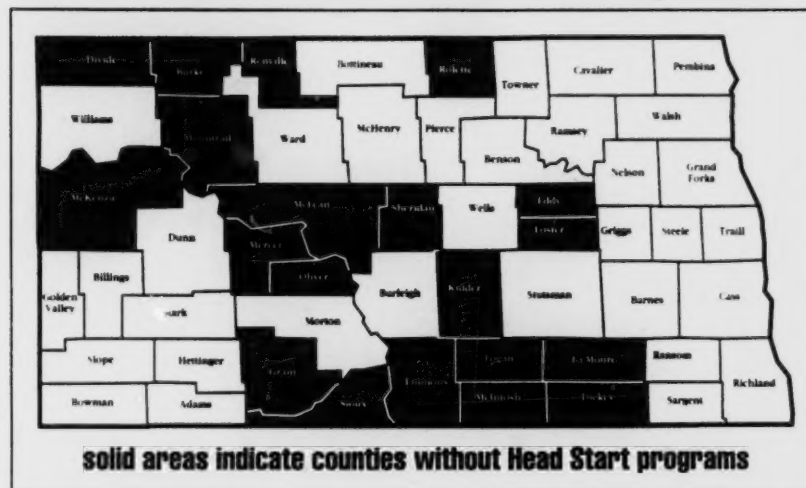
If ACT scores and high school dropout rates are the truest judge of how successfully North Dakota educates its youngest citizens, some would argue there is no need to fix what isn't broken. Yet recent research tells us the growing number of poor and at-risk children means schools will increasingly be addressing the needs of children who change schools frequently, are potential low achievers, and have health and nutrition problems.<sup>3</sup> Children with special educational needs also require educational experiences tailored to their individual situations. Educational researcher James Garbarino asserts that children on an individual level do fine in school if they are not challenged by three or more risk factors at one time.<sup>4</sup> This insight illustrates the importance of supporting children on many levels to keep the number of risk factors in their life at a minimum. It also means that schools must be able to accommodate the complex human beings who come to be educated, and whose needs may change over time.





**"High quality child care and child development resources - like Head Start programs - support, stimulate and challenge children and their families."**

## NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES WITHOUT HEAD START PROGRAMS, FALL 1994



**Source:** North Dakota Head Start Directors. Fall 1994 Enrollment. Unpublished Data.

## Education References

1. U.S. General Accounting Office. (1994, April). *Early Childhood Programs: Many Poor Children and Strained Resources Challenge Head Start*. (GAO/HEHS-94-169BR).
2. The Children's Defense Fund. (1990, September). *An Advocates Guide to Education*, p. 11-16.
3. U.S. General Accounting Office. (1994, April). *School-Age Children: Poverty and Diversity Challenge Schools Nationwide*. (GAO/HEHS-94-132).
4. Garbarino, James. (1994, November). Growing Up in a Socially Toxic Environment: Childhood in the '90's. Presentation at the National Council on Family Relations, Minneapolis, MN. Based on a book of the same title to be released in 1995.
5. Head Start data is based on the best available estimates of registered participants, as of the Fall 1994 enrollment period. Eligible families may choose not to enroll their children and this factor may impact the percents of children enrolled in respective areas.

(continued on next page)

- The four most populated counties fell from 4.1 to 13.1 percentage points below the state average Head Start participation rate of 47.3%. Only one of the three counties with the highest child poverty rates had a Head Start program, and this county had the lowest participation rate in the state.
- Special Education enrollment during the 1992-93 school year included 12,372 children. Among age groups, the 6 to 11 year old category had the greatest number of students (5,619), followed by the 12 to 17 year old category (4,835 students).
- Selected leading categories of Special Education enrollment included 5,655 students with Specific Learning Disabilities and 4,115 Speech Impaired students for the state. Seriously Emotionally Disturbed children accounted for 4.5% of the state's Special Education students, and is considered a reflection of children with more serious emotional problems.
- Generally speaking, the four counties with the largest population centers had the highest percentages of children enrolled in Special Education, ranging from 8.8% to 10%. In the remaining counties, Special Education enrollment was fairly evenly distributed from 0.1% to 5.1%. For the majority of these counties (30), Special Education participation ranged from 0-1%.
- Three counties had more than twice the state average (4.5%) of Severely Emotionally Disturbed children. Eighteen counties had no students in this category, and the remaining counties fell between 0.4 and 7.4%.
- The state average ACT score was 21.2. Thirty-two counties (60%) fell below the state average, while 21 counties (39%) were at or above the state average. The lowest average score reported was 17.5, and the highest reported average was 22.4. The highest possible score for the ACT exam is 36.

# CHILD SAFETY

## ***How are child safety issues affecting North Dakota children?***

- During FY 1993, there were 4,707 child abuse and neglect reports in North Dakota. In 45% of these reports, abuse and or neglect was substantiated with a finding of "probable cause."
- Total child abuse and neglect reports increased by 11.5% over FY 1992-1993. Thirty-seven counties showed increases, twelve counties decreases and four counties remained the same.<sup>1</sup>
- The four most highly populated counties had the highest numbers of child abuse/neglect reports, together accounting for 57% of the state reports. The remaining 49 counties accounted for the remaining percentage of the state's total reports. This distribution appears to be a function of the variance in the child population across counties.
- Of the 2,120 child abuse and or neglect reports where probable cause was found, the largest percentage of documented reports were for neglect (43%), followed by abuse (38.7%). When abuse and neglect were reported together, 9.9% of cases were substantiated. Sexual abuse cases comprised 8.4% of all probable cause cases.
- Across counties, probable cause was found in a range of 0-100% of reports. The majority of counties (36) 68%, fell in the 30-60% range for finding probable cause, with smaller concentrations in the high and low extremes. The four counties with highest probable cause averages were smaller population areas and represented verification of 3-20 reports.

*(continued on next page)*

Keeping children safe has become an increasingly difficult and complicated challenge in light of the many family and societal influences that contribute to the victimization of children.

There is a broad acceptance of violent behavior in the media which desensitizes viewers to its covert influence on their acceptance of such behavior. Child development research has convincingly demonstrated the direct link between children viewing media violence and increases in their own aggressive behavior, in addition to attitudes that condone violence.<sup>2</sup> Children are also victimized by other children frequently. A recent study focused on adolescent abuse documents this trend.<sup>3</sup> Types of abuse covered in the youth survey included a range of victimization behaviors in which children were both the perpetrator and target. More than 75% of the incidents reported by youth in the study involved youths victimizing other youths.

Family violence within a child's home is yet another arena jeopardizing the safety of children. Family violence takes various forms and is often a web of behaviors impacting both children and adults. Child abuse involves parents and other adult caregivers inflicting injuries on children, while domestic violence generally refers to the use or threat of physical force against a current or former partner in an intimate relationship, resulting in fear and/or physical suffering on the part of the victim and witnessing household members.<sup>4</sup>

Child abuse and neglect cases have risen over the past decade across the nation. About half of the reports have involved neglect, while the remainder included various forms of physical and sexual abuse.<sup>5</sup> Children who are abused and or neglected not only suffer emotional scars from the trauma they have experienced, but often face disruption of their family unit when removal from their home is the only viable means to ensure their safety. Whether the rise in child abuse reports is a result of increased societal diligence to the seriousness of child abuse and neglect or an indication that more families are succumbing to stressors that impede their ability to protect their children from harm isn't known. What is certain is that children victimized by abuse or neglect within their families are at risk of growing up with permanent scars that may never be erased.

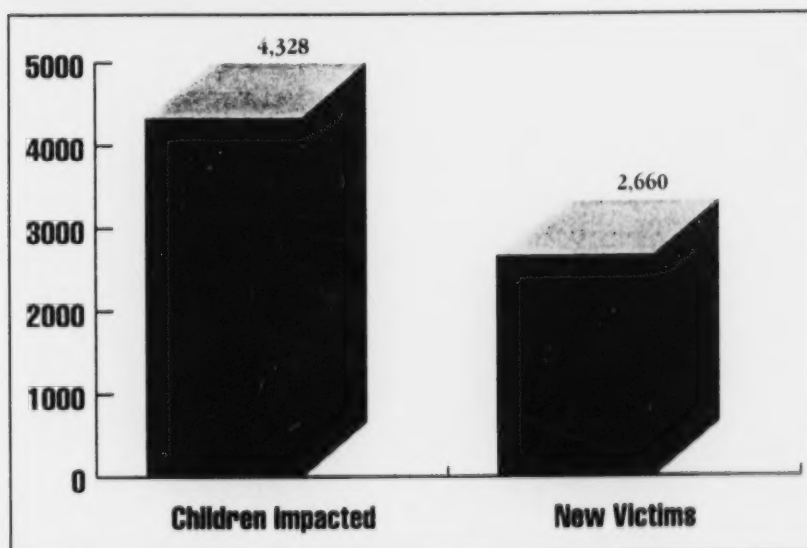
Domestic violence is an area receiving more attention because of its consequences for both adult and child family members and recognition of its frequent correlation with child maltreatment. According to a recent study, chances are about fifty percent that where you find spouse abuse you find child abuse and vice versa.<sup>6</sup> Another study found that seventy percent of batterers grew up in violent homes.<sup>7</sup> Some 87% of children in homes with domestic violence witness the abuse occurring there.<sup>8</sup> It is believed that the cognitive, psychological and social development of children is jeopardized by hearing or witnessing domestic terrorism against a parent in their home. Unborn babies are placed at risk of being born with birth defects and at lower birth weights when their mothers are battered during pregnancy. It is also feared that children who live in homes where there is domestic violence are "more likely than others to become batterers of their partners when they become adults or to view violence among intimate companions as an acceptable or inevitable norm".<sup>9</sup>

# CHILD SAFETY

A final consideration under child safety includes the area of child care. High-quality child care is an issue for one and two-parent families across all economic levels. As the number of women with children has swelled in the workplace, more and more children have been placed in various forms of care outside their homes. Wide variation in licensing standards and enforcement of these standards across states is a concern for parents and policy makers alike. In addition, because of lower costs, many families utilize unlicensed child care resources - usually family settings - which are not required to meet even minimum standards. Too many school-age children go home to empty houses after school to await the return of their parents. It is feared that all of these factors unnecessarily put the healthy development of many children at risk and only increases the risks faced by children whose family resources are already strained. Family leave policies and workplace policies governing the ability of employee-parents to care for their children are crucial elements in helping parents address child care needs, as are child care subsidies and resources tailored to families with low incomes.

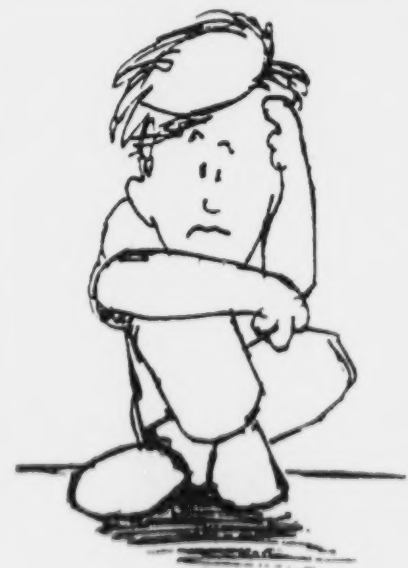
***"Some 87 percent of children in homes with domestic violence witness the abuse occurring there."***

## DOMESTIC VIOLENCE IN NORTH DAKOTA, 1993



Source: North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services, 1993. Unpublished Data.

- Total state probable cause cases for all types of abuse and neglect involved 3,786 victims and 2,853 perpetrators. Higher numbers of children were found in the categories of abuse and neglect respectively, with fewer children in the combined abuse and neglect and sexual abuse categories.<sup>10</sup>
- During 1993, there were 4,328 North Dakota children impacted by domestic violence. For the same time period, 2,660 new victims of domestic violence were reported.<sup>11</sup>
- In 1994, there were 4,414 licensed child care providers, with a capacity to care for 40,065 children. As of November, 1994, there were 2,135 children in "licensed" care and 2,379 children in "registered" child care situations.<sup>12</sup> It is not known how many children were receiving care in unlicensed facilities. If even half of the 148,697 children 0-14 have mothers in the labor force, some 74,348 children would potentially need child care arrangements.<sup>13</sup>



©1994 WCHNPR

# CHILD SAFETY

"My dad physically abused me for about seven years, starting when I was six. Little things that would happen he would hit me severely in the head. He hit me one time right next to my right eye about 50 times. When I got to the group home I had somebody check it out. He admitted to it but as far as I'm concerned, they didn't do anything about it."

— Jay, Age 16.  
A North Dakota Teen



## Child Safety References

1. Children's Defense Fund. (1994, March). Special Report: What to do About Media Violence. *Children's Defense Fund Reports*, 15, (4), p. 13.
2. Finkelhor, David and Dziuba-Leatherman, Jennifer. (1994, October). University of New Hampshire. A report on Survey of Adolescent Abuse. *Pediatrics*.
3. American Bar Association. (1994, August). Introduction. *The Impact of Domestic Violence on Children*.
4. Children's Defense Fund. (1994). Children and Families in Crisis. *1994 Yearbook*, p. 19.
5. Hughes, H.M. (1992). Impact of Spouse Abuse on Children of Battered Women. *Violence Update*, 2, (12), pp. 1-11.
6. U.S. Department Of Health and Human Services. (1991). *Family Violence: An Overview*. Washington, D.C., Clearinghouse on Child and Abuse and Neglect and Family Violence Information.
7. American Bar Association. (1994, August). Introduction. *The Impact of Domestic Violence on Children*.
8. Ibid.
9. North Dakota Department of Human Services. Division of Children and Family Services. (June 1994). *Child Abuse and Neglect in North Dakota, (FY93)*, p. 6.
10. Ibid., p. 22.
11. North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services. (1994, October). Unpublished Data.
12. North Dakota Department of Human Services. Division of Children and Family Services. (1994, November 1). *Number and Capacity (Number of Children) of Licensed Day Care Providers*. Unpublished Data.
13. North Dakota Census Data Center. (1992, December). Children in North Dakota. *Population Bulletin, 1980-1990*, 7, (12), and North Dakota Census Data Center. (1992, June). *1990 Women in the Labor Force, Population Bulletin*, 8, (6).



# TEENS AT RISK

Adolescence is a time when most youth are faced with decisions about potentially safe or unsafe behaviors. Engaging in occasional behaviors which could compromise an adolescent's well-being does not always predict long term negative consequences. However, when these behaviors become part of a long-term pattern of behavior, young people may establish habits which can diminish their capacity to become productive adults. The probability of positive decision making during adolescence has been correlated with the unique combination of negative and positive influences in a young person's life. Positive influences can help insulate youth against some of the less supportive influences, and the scales may be periodically tipped toward either extreme as a child journeys through adolescence.<sup>1</sup> The "at risk" behaviors selected for inclusion in this report represent some of the more commonly recognized factors which result when the assets or positives in a youth's life are overwhelmed by the deficits or negatives.

Sexual behavior among adolescents is a source of increasing concern, because of the life-altering consequences which can accompany it. A recent study by the Alan Guttmacher Institute found a high prevalence of sexual activity among 15-19 year olds. About half of America's young women in this age group were found to have had intercourse — regardless of race, religion, income or education.<sup>2</sup> The implications of early sexual activity can include sexually transmitted diseases; unplanned pregnancies; school failure and more. Too early pregnancy has been strongly associated with economic disadvantage. The diminished circumstances poor adolescents endure offer little hope for a brighter future, and may desensitize these youth to the consequences of behavior which may result in pregnancy.<sup>3</sup>

Adolescent alcohol, tobacco and drug use are also avenues through which young people can face limits to healthy growth and development. In a recent Search Institute Survey administered to 47,000 sixth through twelfth grade students, 11% reported using alcohol six or more times in the previous 30 days, and 23% indicated binge drinking in the previous two weeks. Eight percent of those surveyed reported use of illicit drugs six or more times in the previous twelve months.<sup>4</sup>

Recent research also shows that increases in the level of serious crimes committed by a small percentage of youth parallel increases in other forms of violence through which adolescents are victimized, such as child abuse, neglect, domestic violence, and violent crimes.<sup>5</sup>

Each troubled adolescent has followed a path influenced by a variety of personal, family, and environmental circumstances. Some of these influences were present at birth; some developed later. Current thinking about healthy adolescent growth and development tells us that every adult with whom a young person has contact can help tip the scales in favor of positive life choices for adolescents. In fact, teens can be insulated from the likelihood of taking unhealthy risks by caring relationships with adults and peers; by caring environments at home and school which make them feel welcome; and communities where adults individually and collectively give youth opportunities to contribute and belong. These strategies for supporting youth can only be enhanced by resources which bolster the ability of families to care for their children from birth.

## ***How are North Dakota teens being impacted by risk-taking behavior?***

- During 1993, out-of-wedlock births to teens age 12-19 accounted for 7.4% of all live births in North Dakota. Thirty-three counties reported percentages lower than the state average, ranging from 0.0% to 7.3%. Ten of these counties reported no out-of-wedlock births to teens. Twenty counties reported percentages higher than the state average. In these counties, percentages ranged from 7.9% to 31.6%, and four counties reported percentages two to four times higher than the state average.
- During 1992, 8,198 young people were referred to Juvenile Court for various offenses. The largest number of referrals (3,414) were related to unruly behavior, followed by offenses against property (3,184) and offenses against persons (494).
- Across counties, the highest numbers of juvenile court referrals were reported in the largest population centers. Individual percentages in these counties comprised from 10.4% to 13.2% of overall state juvenile court referrals, and together accounted for 50% of all juvenile court referrals.
- Excluding the four counties in the largest population centers, 30 counties reported juvenile court referrals less than 1% of the total number of juvenile referrals in North Dakota; five counties reported 1-1.99%; two counties ranged from 2-2.9%; five counties 3-4%; and one county 6.1%.
- Sixteen to nineteen year old teens not in school and not in the labor force comprised less than 1% of the youth in this age range across the state.
- The county picture for 16-19 year old teens not in school and not in the labor force shows twenty-eight counties with fewer children than the state average (.89) and twenty-five counties which exceed the state rate. Four counties reported rates considerably higher than the state rate with percentages from 1.80 to 6.01. These four counties are not highly populated areas. Counties with the highest population areas all fall below the state average in this measure.

*(continued on next page)*

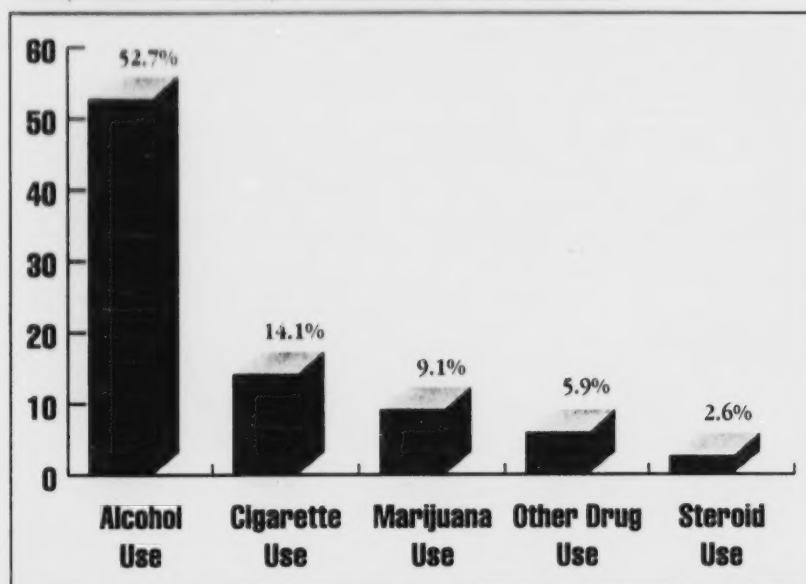
# TEENS AT RISK

(continued from previous page)

- Looking at selected indicators for drug and alcohol use, the largest number of North Dakota children 16,152 (52.7%), reported ever using alcohol. The next largest group 4,299 (14.1%), reported smoking cigarettes regularly; followed by youth who have ever smoked marijuana, 2,798 (9.1%) and have ever used other drugs, 1,801 (5.9%). Steroid use was reported by 2.6% of surveyed students.
- In nineteen counties, youth reported alcohol use lower than the state alcohol-use percentage (52.7%). Thirty-two counties reported higher percentages than the state rate, with 73.1% the highest percentage reported; and two counties did not record these data.
- In seventeen counties, youth reported regular cigarette use higher than the state average (14.1%). In thirty-four counties, percentages lower than the state average were reported. Two counties did not report these data.
- For marijuana use, youth in thirty-seven counties reported usage lower than the state average (9.1%). Two counties did not have these data and thirteen counties exceeded the state average. In these counties, highest percentages were concentrated in four counties and ranged from 14.4% to 19.2%.
- Reported steroid use among counties found the majority of counties (37) had lower percentages than the state average (2.6%). Fourteen counties reported steroid use higher than the state. The highest reported steroid use was 14.5% in one county, with the next highest three percentages falling in the 5% - 6.5% range. Two counties did not have these data.
- For youth using any other drugs across counties, most counties (38) reported lower usage rates than the state average (5.9%). Two counties did not report this information, and the remainder exceeded the state average. The highest percentages were concentrated in four counties, with 10.6% to 14.5% usage.

**"Adolescent alcohol, tobacco and drug use are also avenues through which young people can face limits to healthy growth and development."**

**SELECTED NORTH DAKOTA YOUTH ALCOHOL AND DRUG SURVEY RESULTS, 1993, GRADES 7-12 (30,161 NORTH DAKOTA STUDENTS)**



Source: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction (1993). North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey, grades 7-12, 1993. Unpublished Data.

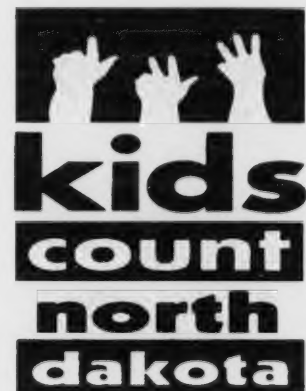
## Teens at Risk References

1. Benson, Peter L. (1993). *The Troubled Journey: A Portrait of 6th-12th Grade Youth*.
2. Fleming, Wanda E. and Bupp, E. (1994, October 31). *Youth, Sexuality and Development: The Need for Vigilance*. AED Center for Youth Development and Policy Research, as reported in HandsNet Youth News and Research.
3. Mitchell, Dr. Anita M., Ed. (1994, September). *Protecting Sexually Active Youth Newsletter*, "Teenage Pregnancy Myths Debunked".
4. Ibid.
5. Steinhart, David. (1994). *Strategies and Programs for the Prevention of Youth Violence*, in National Governors Association, *Kids and Violence* 1, pg. 1, as found in "Youth Violence: Redefining the Problem, Rethinking the Solutions", Joanne C. Lin, Alice Bussiere, Martha Matthews, and Shannon Wilber, National Clearinghouse for Legal Services, Inc.
6. See reference 1.

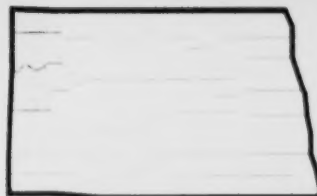
# REGION AND COUNTY DATA



*"The more  
we know about  
the needs of  
North Dakota  
children, the  
more likely we  
are to commit  
ourselves to  
the work  
of improving  
their lives."*



# North Dakota



## Region I

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | N/A     |
| State Population Rank: | 8       |
| Land Area:             | 6,072.2 |
| Number of Households:  | 11,535  |
| Number of Families:    | 8,158   |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

## POPULATION

|                                                                  | REGION I | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 30,411   | 4.8%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 2,892    | 31.7% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 6,237    | 68.3% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 9,490    | 5.1%  | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 8,528    | 89.7% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 12       | 0.1%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 913      | 9.6%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 37       | 0.4%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 99       | 1.0%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

## FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |       |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 1,274 | 14.0% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 4,214 | 72.6% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 1,988 | 67.6% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 2,226 | 77.0% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 105   | 1.1%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 53    | 50.5% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 50    | 47.6% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 2     | 1.9%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

## ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                              |          |       |          |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 1,963    | 5.5%  | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                  | 3,223    | 10.8% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                   | 1,029    | 17.5% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                    | 2,194    | 16.0% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>   | \$27,579 | 91.9% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

## CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |              |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$543,981.23 | 4.9% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 1,867        | 5.6% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 13           | 2.8% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 13           | 2.8% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 4            | 5.8% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 8            | 6.2% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in region/in ND

3 - percentage of population in region/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in region/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/region labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in region/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in region/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

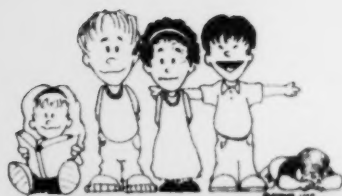
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





|                                                                       | REGION I   | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                      |            |        |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$5,044.34 | 120.5% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 5,586.98   | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 2.54       | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 100        | 5.9%   | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 88         | 88.0%  | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 12         | 12.0%  | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 607        | 4.9%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 9          | 1.5%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 48         | 7.9%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 276        | 45.5%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 241        | 39.7%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 33         | 5.4%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 19         | 3.1%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 189        | 31.1%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 322        | 53.0%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.72      | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                |       |       |        |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 295   | 6.3%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 104   | 35.3% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 43    | 41.3% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 48    | 46.2% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 6     | 5.8%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 7     | 6.7%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 253   | 5.7%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 2,000 | 5.0%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |     |       |        |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 51  | 12.8% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 5   | 1.5%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 362 | 4.4%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 140 | 38.7% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 26  | 7.2%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 160 | 44.2% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 198 | 13.1% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 788 | 52.0% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 107 | 7.1%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 28  | 1.8%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 61  | 4.0%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in region/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in region/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in region/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in region/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in region/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey

# North Dakota



## Divide County

County Seat: Crosby  
State Population Rank: 46  
Land Area: 1,259.4  
Number of Households: 1,193  
Number of Families: 832

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | DIVIDE | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 2,899  | 0.5%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 194    | 28.0% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(3)</sup>                                         | 498    | 72.0% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup> | 712    | 24.6% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 702    | 98.6% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 1      | 0.1%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 6      | 0.8%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 3      | 0.4%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 6      | 0.8%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 81  | 11.7% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 313 | 79.2% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 142 | 83.1% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 171 | 76.0% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 4   | 0.6%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 3   | 75.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 1   | 25.0% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                               |          |       |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 69       | 38.3% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 127      | 18.3% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 38       | 23.9% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 89       | 16.6% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>    | \$25,227 | 84.0% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |             |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$36,848.05 | 0.3% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 58          | 0.2% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | No Response | 0.0% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 2           | 8.3% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1           | 4.2% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 1           | 2.6% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

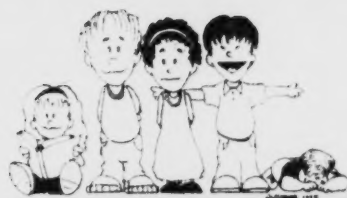
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                                               | DIVIDE     | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                                              |            |        |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup>                         | \$4,760.07 | 113.7% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year                             | 439.83     | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                                                      | 3.1        | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>                                  | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                  | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                    | N/A        | N/A    | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                                             | 32         | 0.3%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 0          | 0.0%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 4          | 12.5%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                     | 16         | 50.0%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 8          | 25.0%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 4          | 12.5%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                                               | 0          | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                                               | 11         | 34.4%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                                                  | 18         | 56.3%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                                           | 19.4       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                                           |            |        |              |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>                                         | 9          | 0.2%   | 4,707        | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup>                            | 6          | 66.7%  | 2,120        | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                               | 2          | 33.3%  | 820          | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                             | 4          | 66.7%  | 912          | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                   | 0          | 0.0%   | 209          | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                        | 0          | 0.0%   | 179          | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>                                 | 6          | 0.1%   | 4,414        | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>                                  | 87         | 0.2%   | 40,063       | 100%  |
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |            |        |              |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 2          | 9.5%   | 640          | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0          | 0.0%   | 327          | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 17         | 0.2%   | 8,198        | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 7          | 41.2%  | 3,414        | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 494          | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 10         | 58.8%  | 3,184        | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 20         | 10.6%  | 4,299        | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 75         | 39.9%  | 16,132       | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 7          | 3.7%   | 2,798        | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 1          | 0.5%   | 808          | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 4          | 2.1%   | 1,801        | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 17 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## McKenzie County

County Seat: Watford  
State Population Rank: 22  
Land Area: 2,742.2  
Number of Households: 2,301  
Number of Families: 1,684

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | MCKENZIE     | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 6,383        | 1.0%   | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 707          | 33.5%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 1,404        | 66.5%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup>                                  | 2,196        | 34.4%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,747        | 79.6%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1            | 0.1%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 443          | 20.2%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 5            | 0.2%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 29           | 1.3%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 272          | 12.9%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 877          | 68.2%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 393          | 61.8%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 484          | 73.3%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 25           | 1.1%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 11           | 44.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 13           | 52.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 1            | 4.0%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 627          | 64.0%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 494          | 23.2%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 166          | 28.8%  | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 328          | 21.1%  | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$30,718     | 102.3% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$152,349.71 | 1.4%   | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 590          | 1.8%   | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 5            | 1.1%   | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 3            | 2.8%   | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 0.9%   | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 3            | 5.0%   | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

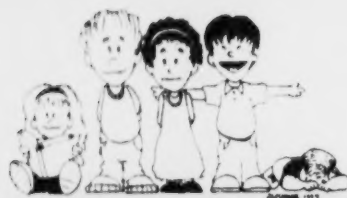
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





|                                                                       | MCKENZIE    | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                      |             |        |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$17,901.92 | 427.7% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 472.09      | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 2.2         | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A         | N/A    | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A         | N/A    | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A         | N/A    | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 123         | 1.0%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1           | 0.8%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 7           | 5.7%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 57          | 46.3%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 55          | 44.7%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 3           | 2.4%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0           | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 47          | 38.2%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 61          | 49.6%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.8        | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                |     |       |        |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 29  | 0.6%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 13  | 44.8% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 7   | 53.8% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 3   | 23.1% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 3   | 23.1% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 39  | 0.9%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 280 | 0.7%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |     |       |        |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 10  | 10.8% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 5   | 1.5%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 38  | 0.5%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 21  | 55.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 16  | 42.1% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 48  | 12.3% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 198 | 49.7% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 36  | 9.1%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 8   | 2.0%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 23  | 5.8%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse &amp; neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse &amp; neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 34 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Williams County

County Seat: Williston  
State Population Rank: 8  
Land Area: 2,070.6  
Number of Households: 8,041  
Number of Families: 5,642

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | WILLIAMS | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 21,129   | 3.3%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 1,991    | 31.5% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 4,335    | 68.5% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 6,582    | 31.2% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 6,079    | 92.4% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 10       | 0.2%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 464      | 7.1%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 29       | 0.4%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 64       | 1.0%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |       |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 921   | 14.6% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 3,024 | 73.2% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 1,453 | 67.6% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 1,571 | 78.3% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 76    | 1.2%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 39    | 51.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 36    | 47.4% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 1     | 1.3%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                              |          |       |          |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 1,267    | 53.7% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                  | 1,163    | 18.3% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                   | 306      | 19.3% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                    | 857      | 18.0% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>   | \$29,283 | 97.5% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |              |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$354,783.47 | 3.2% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 1,219        | 3.7% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 8            | 1.7% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 8            | 3.1% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 2            | 0.8% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 4            | 2.0% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

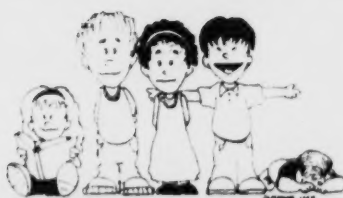
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | WILLIAMS   | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,772.72 | 90.1% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 4,675.1    | N/A   | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 3.0        | N/A   | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 100        | 90.9% | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 88         | 88.0% | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 12         | 12.0% | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 452        | 3.7%  | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 8          | 1.8%  | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 37         | 8.2%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 203        | 44.9% | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 178        | 39.4% | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 26         | 5.8%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 19         | 4.2%  | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 131        | 29.0% | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 243        | 53.8% | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.9       | N/A   | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 257   | 5.5%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 85    | 33.1% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 34    | 40.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 41    | 48.2% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 6     | 7.1%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 4     | 4.7%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 208   | 4.7%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 1,633 | 4.1%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 39  | 13.6% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 307 | 3.7%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 112 | 36.5% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 26  | 8.5%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 134 | 43.6% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 130 | 14.0% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 515 | 55.4% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 64  | 6.9%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 19  | 2.0%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 34  | 3.7%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

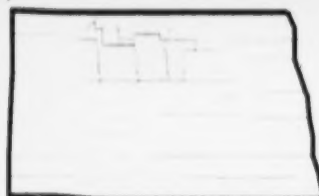
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 242 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Region II

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| County Seat:           | N/A      |
| State Population Rank: | 4        |
| Land Area:             | 10,376.2 |
| Number of Households:  | 34,163   |
| Number of Families:    | 24,233   |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | REGION II      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |                |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 90,695         | 14.2% | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 8,400          | 33.5% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 16,695         | 66.5% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup>                                  | 26,436         | 14.3% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 24,353         | 92.1% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 536            | 2.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 1,110          | 4.2%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 437            | 1.7%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 416            | 1.6%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |                |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 3,517          | 14.0% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 12,468         | 71.0% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 6,123          | 65.9% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 6,345          | 75.9% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(14)*</sup>                                        | 181            | 0.7%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 109            | 60.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 65             | 35.9% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 7              | 3.9%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |                |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 4,728          | 13.2% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 2,978          | 10.0% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 847            | 21.3% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 2,131          | 18.4% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$26,678       | 88.9% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |                |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$1,671,909.89 | 15.2% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 4,349          | 13.0% | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 56             | 12.1% | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 84             | 18.5% | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 16             | 23.2% | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 26             | 19.6% | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in region/in ND

3 - percentage of population in region/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in region/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/region labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in region/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in region/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

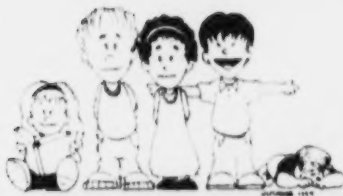
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





REGION II (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,343.11 | 103.8% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 16,756.10  | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 2.78       | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 268        | 15.9%  | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 169        | 63.1%  | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 99         | 36.9%  | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 2,105      | 17.0%  | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 18         | 0.9%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 195        | 9.3%   | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 898        | 42.7%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 894        | 42.5%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 100        | 4.8%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 74         | 3.5%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 817        | 38.8%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 963        | 45.7%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.18      | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 744   | 15.8% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 407   | 54.7% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 150   | 36.9% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 173   | 42.5% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 36    | 8.8%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 48    | 11.8% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 564   | 12.8% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 5,084 | 12.7% | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 66    | 4.9%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 15    | 4.6%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29,30)</sup>                            | 1,100 | 13.4% | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(31)</sup>                                                               | 479   | 43.5% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(31)</sup>                                                       | 65    | 5.9%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     | 458   | 41.6% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 794   | 13.6% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 2,996 | 51.4% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 511   | 8.8%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 141   | 2.4%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 346   | 5.9%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in region/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in region/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in region/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in region/in ND

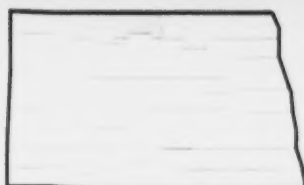
28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in region/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey

# North Dakota



## Bottineau County

County Seat: Bottineau  
 State Population Rank: 18  
 Land Area: 1,668.7  
 Number of Households: 3,105  
 Number of Families: 2,173

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | BOTTINEAU | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 8,011     | 1.3%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 602       | 29.2% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 1,461     | 70.8% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 2,218     | 27.7% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 2,193     | 98.9% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 2         | 0.1%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 16        | 0.7%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 7         | 0.3%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 12        | 0.5%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 230 | 11.1% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 987 | 77.2% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 399 | 70.2% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 588 | 82.0% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 3   | 0.1%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 2   | 67.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 1   | 33.3% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                               |          |       |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 392      | 49.8% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 278      | 13.7% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 56       | 11.5% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 222      | 14.3% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>    | \$29,295 | 97.6% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |              |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$132,198.00 | 1.2% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 337          | 1.0% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 15           | 3.3% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 4            | 6.6% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 1.6% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 2            | 2.1% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

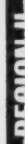
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                       | BOTTINEAU  | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                      |            |        |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,789.99 | 114.4% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools,<br>1992-93 Academic Year  | 1,408.48   | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.9        | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 9          | 18.0%  | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 9          | 100%   | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 233        | 1.9%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 0.4%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 20         | 8.6%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 112        | 48.1%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 88         | 37.8%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 12         | 5.2%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 91         | 39.1%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 118        | 50.6%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.9       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 25  | 0.5%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 13  | 52.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 7   | 53.8% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 4   | 30.8% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 2   | 15.4% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 53  | 1.2%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 417 | 1.0%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                                  |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                                  | 3   | 3.8%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School<br>& Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                                | 44  | 0.5%  |        |       |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                                  | 18  | 40.9% | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                          | 1   | 2.3%  | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                        | 20  | 45.5% | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                          | 39  | 9.6%  | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                    | 219 | 53.7% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 15  | 3.7%  | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                   | 9   | 2.2%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 10  | 2.5%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
|                                                                                                  |     |       | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20- percentage of children in special education in ND

21: percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22- percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

<sup>23</sup> - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24- percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

<sup>a</sup>25 = percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 -percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 -percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 -percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 48 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Burke County

County Seat: Bowbells  
State Population Rank: 44  
Land Area: 1,103.6  
Number of Households: 1,252  
Number of Families: 863

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | BURKE | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 3,002 | 0.5%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 174   | 23.5% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 568   | 76.6% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 776   | 25.9% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 762   | 98.2% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 0     | 0.0%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 6     | 0.8%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 8     | 1.0%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 11    | 1.4%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(5)</sup> | 74  | 10.0% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 337 | 62.9% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 122 | 59.8% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 215 | 64.7% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 5   | 0.6%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 3   | 60.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 2   | 40.0% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                              |          |       |          |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 91       | 49.2% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                  | 163      | 21.9% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                   | 50       | 36.2% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                    | 113      | 18.7% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>   | \$23,021 | 76.7% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |             |       |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$53,214.81 | 0.5%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 86          | 0.3%  | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 2           | 0.4%  | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 2           | 10.5% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

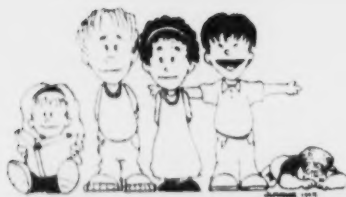
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | BURKE      | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$5,119.71 | 122.3% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 569.62     | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 0.9        | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 60         | 0.5%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 6          | 10.0%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 22         | 36.7%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 29         | 48.3%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 3          | 5.0%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 16         | 26.7%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 37         | 61.7%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.6       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |    |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 16 | 0.3%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 8  | 50.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 5  | 62.5% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 2  | 25.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 1  | 12.5% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0  | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 12 | 0.3%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 95 | 0.2%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 0   | 0.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 2   | 1.3%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 7   | 0.1%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 1   | 14.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 1   | 14.3% | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 2   | 28.6% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 13  | 4.7%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 165 | 60.0% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 17  | 6.2%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 8   | 2.9%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 10  | 3.6%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

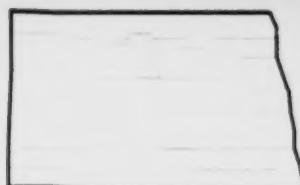
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 7 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## McHenry County

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | Towner  |
| State Population Rank: | 21      |
| Land Area:             | 1,874.2 |
| Number of Households:  | 2,551   |
| Number of Families:    | 1,837   |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | MCHENRY | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 6,528   | 1.0%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 490     | 27.7% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 1,280   | 72.3% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 1,840   | 28.2% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 1,827   | 99.3% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 0       | 0.0%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 6       | 0.3%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 7       | 0.4%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 7       | 0.4%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 181 | 10.2% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 841 | 67.2% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 358 | 59.5% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 483 | 72.9% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 7   | 0.4%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 4   | 57.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 3   | 42.9% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                               |          |       |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 322      | 49.2% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 403      | 22.8% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 111      | 28.2% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 292      | 21.3% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>    | \$23,271 | 77.5% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |              |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$166,365.88 | 1.5% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 277          | 0.8% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 14           | 3.0% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1            | 1.6% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 2            | 3.2% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 2            | 2.8% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



**MCHENRY (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,579.97 | 109.4% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 1,305.9    | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 2          | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 70         | 71.4%  | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 70         | 100%   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 174        | 1.4%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 15         | 8.6%   | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 85         | 48.9%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 65         | 37.4%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 9          | 5.2%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 6          | 3.4%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 82         | 47.1%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 68         | 39.1%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.0       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 29  | 0.6%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 20  | 69.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 7   | 35.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 9   | 45.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 2   | 10.0% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 2   | 10.0% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 35  | 0.8%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 264 | 0.7%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 0   | 0.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 54  | 0.7%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 31  | 57.4% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 19  | 35.2% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 36  | 11.4% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 200 | 63.3% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 24  | 7.6%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 7   | 2.2%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 15  | 4.8%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

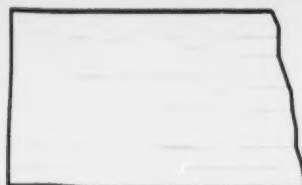
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 51 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Mountrail County

County Seat: Stanley  
State Population Rank: 20  
Land Area: 1,824  
Number of Households: 2,587  
Number of Families: 1,851

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | MOUNTRAIL    | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 7,021        | 1.1%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 626          | 29.7% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 1,482        | 70.3% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 2,219        | 31.6% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,585        | 71.4% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 3            | 0.1%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 625          | 28.2% | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 6            | 0.3%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 16           | 0.7%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 370          | 17.6% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 955          | 73.4% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 434          | 68.4% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 521          | 77.5% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 44           | 2.0%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 28           | 64.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 14           | 31.8% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 2            | 4.5%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 631          | 56.6% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 583          | 27.6% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 185          | 37.7% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 398          | 24.5% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$25,000     | 83.3% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$202,769.05 | 1.8%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 629          | 1.9%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 14           | 3.0%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 7            | 7.2%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 1.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 3            | 3.6%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

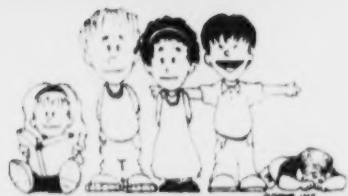
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





**MOUNTRAIL (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,280.54 | 102.3 | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 1,662.17   | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 3.5        | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A   | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 201        | 1.6%  | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 0.5%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 16         | 8.0%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 92         | 45.8% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 82         | 40.8% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 10         | 5.0%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 2          | 1.0%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 91         | 45.3% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 94         | 46.8% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.7       | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 28  | 0.6%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 10  | 35.7% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 3   | 30.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 5   | 50.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 1   | 10.0% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 1   | 10.0% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 63  | 1.4%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 358 | 0.9%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 10  | 10.0% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 2   | 0.4%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 40  | 0.5%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 21  | 52.5% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 17  | 42.5% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 23  | 14.6% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 311 | 54.7% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 70  | 12.3% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 9   | 1.6%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 41  | 7.2%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

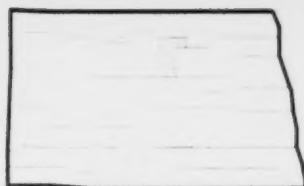
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 36 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Pierce County

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | Rugby   |
| State Population Rank: | 28      |
| Land Area:             | 1,017.9 |
| Number of Households:  | 1,974   |
| Number of Families:    | 1,363   |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | PIERCE      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 5,052       | 0.8%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 345         | 26.8% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 942         | 73.2% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 1,342       | 26.6% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,325       | 98.7% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 7           | 0.5%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 10          | 0.8%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 0           | 0.0%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 145         | 11.3% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 622         | 81.7% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 249         | 88.8% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 373         | 76.9% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 14          | 1.0%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 4           | 29.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 10          | 71.4% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 223         | 46.0% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 234         | 18.1% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 60          | 22.1% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 174         | 17.1% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$26,167    | 87.2% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$85,167.42 | 0.8%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 202         | 0.6%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 7           | 1.5%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 5           | 9.1%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 1           | 1.4%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



PIERCE (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,404.25 | 105.2% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 861.24     | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 1.7        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 20         | 57.1%  | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 20         | 100%   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 103        | 0.8%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 1.0%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 14         | 13.6%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 33         | 32.0%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 47         | 45.6%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 8          | 7.8%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 1          | 1.0%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 27         | 26.2%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 59         | 57.3%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.4       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 12  | 0.3%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 4   | 33.3% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 1   | 25.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 3   | 75.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 15  | 0.3%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 170 | 0.4%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 3   | 6.1%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 5   | 1.8%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 67  | 0.8%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 32  | 47.8% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 4   | 6.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 27  | 40.3% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 42  | 12.1% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 212 | 61.1% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 12  | 3.5%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 2   | 0.6%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 11  | 3.2%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 55 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Renville County

County Seat: **Mohall**  
 State Population Rank: **43**  
 Land Area: **874.8**  
 Number of Households: **1,209**  
 Number of Families: **887**

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | RENVILLE    | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 3,160       | 0.5%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 243         | 27.8% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 630         | 72.2% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 905         | 28.6% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 883         | 97.6% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 8           | 0.9%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 7           | 0.8%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 7           | 0.8%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 3           | 0.3%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 86          | 9.9%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 411         | 69.8% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 195         | 61.0% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 216         | 77.8% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 6           | 0.7%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 5           | 83.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 1           | 16.7% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 84          | 45.9% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 114         | 13.2% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 16          | 9.0%  | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 98          | 14.2% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$28,833    | 96.1% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$76,096.93 | 0.7%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 79          | 0.2%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 4           | 0.9%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 0           | 0.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

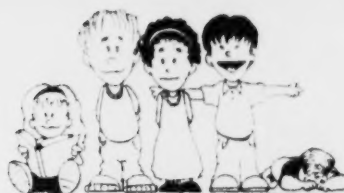
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | RENVILLE   | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,580.64 | 109.4% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 786.72     | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.3        | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 121        | 1.0%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 0.8%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 10         | 8.3%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 55         | 45.5%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 50         | 41.3%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 5          | 4.1%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 46         | 38.0%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 67         | 55.4%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.8       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 10  | 0.2%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 6   | 60.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 6   | 100%  | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 0   | 0.0%  | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 16  | 0.4%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 122 | 0.3%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 0   | 0.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 32  | 0.4%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 19  | 59.4% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 8   | 25.0% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 20  | 5.6%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 160 | 44.6% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 12  | 3.3%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 6   | 1.7%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 6   | 1.7%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

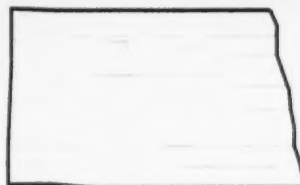
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 30 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Ward County

County Seat: Minot  
State Population Rank: 4  
Land Area: 2,013  
Number of Households: 21,485  
Number of Families: 15,259

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | WARD   | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 57,921 | 9.1%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 5,920  | 36.4% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 10,332 | 63.6% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup> | 17,136 | 29.6% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 15,778 | 92.1% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 523    | 3.1%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 443    | 2.6%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 392    | 2.3%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 367    | 2.1%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |       |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 2,431 | 15.0% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 8,315 | 70.0% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 4,366 | 64.9% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 3,949 | 75.6% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 102   | 0.6%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 63    | 62.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 34    | 33.3% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 5     | 4.9%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                               |          |       |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 2,985    | 53.2% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 2,531    | 15.6% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 828      | 16.3% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 1,703    | 15.3% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>    | \$27,414 | 91.3% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |              |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$956,124.80 | 8.7% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 2,739        | 8.2% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 12**         | 2.6% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 65           | 6.5% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 12           | 1.2% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 18           | 4.5% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

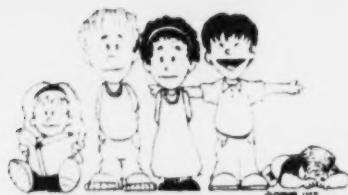
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | WARD       | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,183.68 | 100%  | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 10,589     | N/A   | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 2.5        | N/A   | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 169        | 40.3% | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 169        | 100%  | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 0          | 0.0%  | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 1,213      | 9.8%  | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 14         | 1.2%  | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 114        | 9.4%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 499        | 41.1% | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 533        | 43.9% | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 53         | 4.4%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 65         | 5.4%  | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 464        | 38.3% | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 520        | 42.9% | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.7       | N/A   | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 624   | 13.3% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 346   | 55.4% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 121   | 35.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 150   | 43.4% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 32    | 9.2%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 43    | 12.4% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 370   | 8.4%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 3,658 | 9.1%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 50    | 4.9%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 6     | 0.2%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 856   | 10.4% | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 357   | 41.7% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 59    | 6.9%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 365   | 42.6% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 561   | 15.7% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 1,729 | 48.6% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 361   | 10.1% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 100   | 2.8%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 253   | 7.1%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

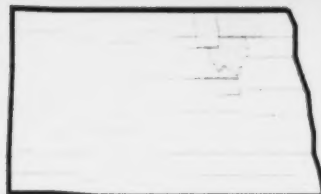
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 561 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Region III

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | N/A     |
| State Population Rank: | 6       |
| Land Area:             | 6,623.9 |
| Number of Households:  | 16,544  |
| Number of Families:    | 11,748  |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | REGION III     | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |                |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 45,293         | 7.1%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 4,706          | 33.5% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 9,364          | 66.6% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 14,718         | 8.0%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 8,964          | 60.9% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 33             | 0.2%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 5,677          | 38.6% | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 44             | 0.3%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 90             | 0.6%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |                |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 3,422          | 24.3% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 5,997          | 67.4% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 2,865          | 59.5% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 3,132          | 74.7% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 250            | 1.7%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 208            | 83.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 36             | 14.4% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 6              | 2.4%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |                |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 6,022          | 16.8% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 2,699          | 9.1%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 918            | 15.8% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 1,781          | 10.8% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | 24,749         | 82.4% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |                |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$1,549,066.05 | 14.0% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 5,958          | 17.9% | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 41             | 8.9%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 28             | 6.2%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 7              | 10.1% | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 13             | 9.8%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in region/in ND

3 - percentage of population in region/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in region/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/region labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in region/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in region/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

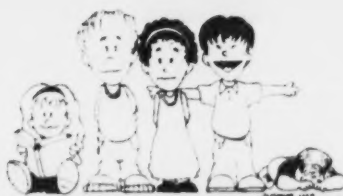
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND

\* unduplicated cases, excludes subsidized adoption





REGION III (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |          |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | 4,680.92 | 111.8% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 8,715.39 | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 9.44     | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 105      | 8.0%   | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 17       | 16.2%  | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 88       | 83.8%  | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 932      | 7.5%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 19       | 2.0%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 98       | 10.5%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 368      | 39.5%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 399      | 42.8%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 48       | 5.2%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 49       | 5.3%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 277      | 29.7%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 472      | 50.6%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.15    | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 265   | 5.6%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 130   | 49.1% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 59    | 45.4% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 51    | 39.2% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 12    | 9.2%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 8     | 6.2%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 439   | 9.9%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 3,117 | 7.8%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 118   | 16.2% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 97    | 29.7% | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 640   | 7.8%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 225   | 35.2% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 30    | 4.7%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 256   | 40.0% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 371   | 16.4% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 1,157 | 51.2% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 254   | 11.2% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 74    | 3.3%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 164   | 7.3%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in region/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in region/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in region/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in region/in ND

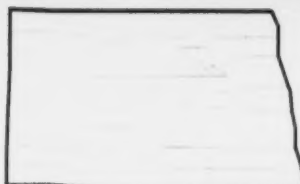
28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in region/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey

# North Dakota



## Benson County

County Seat: Minnewaukan  
State Population Rank: 19  
Land Area: 1,388.6  
Number of Households: 2,415  
Number of Families: 1,827

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | BENSON       | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 7,198        | 1.1%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 865          | 34.6% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 1,637        | 65.4% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 2,614        | 36.3% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,161        | 44.4% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0            | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 1,449        | 55.4% | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 4            | 0.2%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 16           | 0.6%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 756          | 30.2% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 938          | 57.8% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 436          | 44.7% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 502          | 69.5% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 79           | 3.0%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 69           | 87.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 9            | 11.4% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 1            | 1.3%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 1,397        | 67.3% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 1,022        | 41.0% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 369          | 52.3% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 653          | 36.5% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$17,221     | 57.4% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$324,439.63 | 2.9%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 1,369        | 4.1%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 6            | 1.3%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 3            | 2.2%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 0.7%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 4            | 4.8%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



**BENSON (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$5,665.48 | 135.4% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 1,023.59   | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 12.9       | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 22         | 9.6%   | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 22         | 100%   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 152        | 1.2%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 1.3%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 18         | 11.8%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 54         | 35.5%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 69         | 45.4%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 9          | 5.9%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 5          | 3.3%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 33         | 21.7%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 88         | 57.9%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 19.8       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 19  | 0.4%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 10  | 52.6% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 4   | 40.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 6   | 60.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 48  | 1.1%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 306 | 0.8%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 28  | 22.6% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 25  | 6.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 86  | 1.0%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 31  | 36.0% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 6   | 7.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 33  | 38.4% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 103 | 22.2% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 231 | 49.8% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 89  | 19.2% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 22  | 4.7%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 66  | 14.3% | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 69 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Cavalier County

County Seat: **Langdon**  
 State Population Rank: **24**  
 Land Area: **1,489.1**  
 Number of Households: **2,375**  
 Number of Families: **1,673**

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | CAVALIER    | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 6,064       | 1.0%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 530         | 32.5% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 1,103       | 67.5% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 1,707       | 28.2% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,687       | 98.8% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 3           | 0.2%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 16          | 0.9%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1           | 0.1%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 3           | 0.2%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 84          | 5.1%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 772         | 64.2% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 397         | 59.4% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 375         | 69.3% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 5           | 0.3%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 3           | 60.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 2           | 40.0% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 161         | 42.6% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 289         | 17.6% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 90          | 21.1% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 199         | 16.4% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$26,935    | 89.7% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$88,660.31 | 0.8%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 157         | 0.5%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | No Response | 0.0%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1           | 1.5%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 2           | 3.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 2           | 2.9%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with

children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with

children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





CAVALIER (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,985.05 | 119.1% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 978.42     | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 2.2        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 27         | 64.3%  | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 17         | 63.0%  | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 10         | 37.0%  | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 126        | 1.0%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 0.8%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 12         | 9.5%   | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 55         | 43.7%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 55         | 43.7%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 3          | 2.4%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 3          | 2.4%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 46         | 36.5%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 68         | 54.0%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.8       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 21  | 0.4%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 10  | 47.6% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 4   | 40.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 3   | 30.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 3   | 30.0% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 22  | 0.5%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 232 | 0.6%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 0   | 0.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 68  | 0.8%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 24  | 35.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 3   | 4.4%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 28  | 41.2% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 38  | 11.3% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 183 | 54.5% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 31  | 9.2%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 22  | 6.5%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 26  | 7.7%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

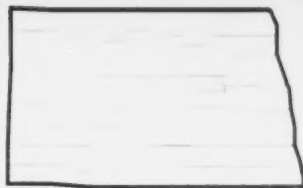
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 52 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Eddy County

County Seat: New Rockford  
 State Population Rank: 45  
 Land Area: 632.1  
 Number of Households: 1,194  
 Number of Families: 801

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | EDDY        | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 2,951       | 0.5%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 211         | 28.6% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 527         | 71.4% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 766         | 26.0% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 752         | 98.2% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 13          | 1.7%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1           | 0.1%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 3           | 0.4%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 82          | 11.1% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 361         | 77.3% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 147         | 76.0% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 214         | 79.0% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 3           | 0.4%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 3           | 100%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 141         | 40.8% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 73          | 9.9%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 20          | 11.6% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 53          | 9.4%  | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$25,607    | 85.3% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$55,520.80 | 0.5%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 119         | 0.4%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | No Response | 0.0%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 0           | 0.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

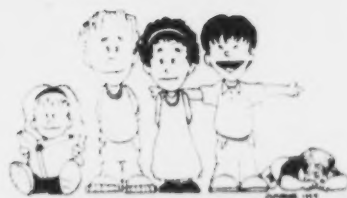
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | EDDY       | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,045.08 | 96.6% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 578.02     | N/A   | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.5        | N/A   | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A   | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A   | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A   | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 72         | 0.6%  | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%  | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 7          | 9.7%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 31         | 43.1% | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 34         | 47.2% | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 0          | 0.0%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 1          | 1.4%  | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 22         | 30.6% | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 38         | 52.8% | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 19.9       | N/A   | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 16  | 0.3%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 10  | 62.5% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 4   | 40.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 5   | 50.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 1   | 10.0% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 23  | 0.5%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 165 | 0.4%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |    |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 1  | 3.6%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 4  | 3.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 57 | 0.7%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 25 | 43.9% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(31)</sup>                                                       | 1  | 1.8%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     | 21 | 36.8% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 6  | 8.8%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 31 | 45.6% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 7  | 10.3% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 3  | 4.5%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 9  | 13.2% | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 40 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Ramsey County

County Seat: Devils Lake  
 State Population Rank: 12  
 Land Area: 1,186.2  
 Number of Households: 4,977  
 Number of Families: 3,355

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | RAMSEY       | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 12,681       | 2.0%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 1,070        | 32.0% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 2,275        | 68.0% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup>                                  | 3,519        | 27.8% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 3,211        | 91.3% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 13           | 0.4%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 280          | 8.0%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 15           | 0.4%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 24           | 0.7%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 662          | 19.8% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 1,644        | 80.1% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 780          | 73.6% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 864          | 85.9% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 40           | 1.1%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 29           | 73.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 10           | 25.0% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 1            | 2.5%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 895          | 51.9% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 599          | 18.0% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 183          | 21.6% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 416          | 16.7% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$28,794     | 95.9% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$304,151.90 | 2.8%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 950          | 2.9%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 7            | 1.5%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 5            | 2.4%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 0.5%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 3            | 2.4%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

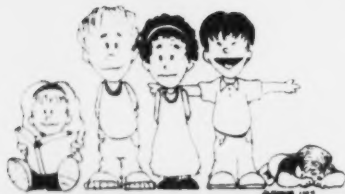
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





|                                                                       | RAMSEY     | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                      |            |       |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,776.77 | 90.2% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 2,495.67   | N/A   | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.4        | N/A   | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 47         | 34.8% | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%  | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 47         | 100%  | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 286        | 2.3%  | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 5          | 1.7%  | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 26         | 9.1%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 116        | 40.6% | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 123        | 43.0% | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 16         | 5.6%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 31         | 10.8% | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 75         | 26.2% | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 133        | 46.5% | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21         | N/A   | 21.2         | N/A   |

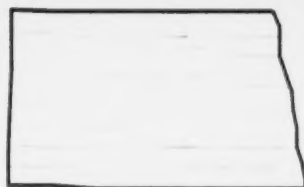
|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                |     |       |        |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 149 | 3.2%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 69  | 46.3% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 32  | 46.4% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 27  | 39.1% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 5   | 7.2%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 5   | 7.2%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 117 | 2.7%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 971 | 2.4%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |     |       |        |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 20  | 11.4% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 15  | 2.2%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 284 | 3.5%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 103 | 36.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 16  | 5.6%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 101 | 35.6% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 12  | 8.7%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 81  | 58.7% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 7   | 5.1%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 4   | 2.9%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 5   | 3.6%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures  
18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND  
19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND  
20 - percentage of children in special education in ND  
21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND  
22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND  
23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND  
24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND  
25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND  
26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND  
27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND  
28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND  
29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND  
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND  
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 217 juveniles  
N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Rolette County

**County Seat:** Rolla  
**State Population Rank:** 11  
**Land Area:** 902.5  
**Number of Households:** 4,150  
**Number of Families:** 3,121

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | ROLETTE      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 12,772       | 2.0%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 1,697        | 34.8% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 3,180        | 65.2% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup>                                  | 5,085        | 39.8% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,151        | 22.6% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 15           | 0.3%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 3,900        | 76.7% | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 19           | 0.4%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 41           | 0.8%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 1,742        | 35.7% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 1,855        | 58.9% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 927          | 51.0% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 928          | 66.8% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 121          | 2.4%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 102          | 84.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 15           | 12.4% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 4            | 3.3%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 3,257        | 65.0% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 2,476        | 51.2% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 836          | 59.1% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 1,640        | 47.9% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$13,386     | 44.6% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$712,664.08 | 6.5%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 3,205        | 9.6%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 26           | 5.6%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 18           | 5.8%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 3            | 1.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 4            | 3.3%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                                               | ROLETTE    | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                                              |            |        |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup>                         | \$5,123.20 | 122.4% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year                             | 2,978.59   | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                                                      | 15.6       | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>                                  | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                  | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                    | N/A        | N/A    | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                                             | 234        | 1.9%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 11         | 4.7%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 26         | 11.1%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                     | 86         | 36.8%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 96         | 41.0%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 15         | 6.4%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                                               | 8          | 3.4%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                                               | 78         | 33.3%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                                                  | 117        | 50.0%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                                           | 18.4       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                                           |            |        |              |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>                                         | 41         | 0.9%   | 4,707        | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup>                            | 18         | 43.9%  | 2,120        | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                               | 6          | 33.3%  | 820          | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                             | 8          | 44.4%  | 912          | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                   | 3          | 16.7%  | 209          | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                        | 1          | 5.6%   | 179          | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>                                 | 217        | 4.9%   | 4,414        | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>                                  | 1,350      | 3.4%   | 40,063       | 100%  |
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |            |        |              |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 68         | 22.4%  | 640          | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 50         | 5.9%   | 327          | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 124        | 1.5%   | 8,198        | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 39         | 31.5%  | 3,414        | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 3          | 2.4%   | 494          | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 62         | 50.0%  | 3,184        | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 174        | 17.6%  | 4,299        | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 475        | 47.9%  | 16,132       | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 109        | 11.0%  | 2,798        | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 18         | 1.8%   | 808          | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 47         | 4.7%   | 1,801        | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 106 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Towner County

**County Seat:** Cando  
**State Population Rank:** 36  
**Land Area:** 1,025.4  
**Number of Households:** 1,433  
**Number of Families:** 971

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | TOWNER      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 3,627       | 0.6%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 333         | 34.2% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 642         | 65.9% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 1,027       | 28.3% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,002       | 97.6% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 2           | 0.2%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 19          | 1.9%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 4           | 0.4%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 3           | 0.3%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 96          | 9.8%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 427         | 74.2% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 178         | 65.2% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 249         | 80.7% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 2           | 0.2%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 2           | 100%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 171         | 47.8% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 261         | 26.6% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 107         | 37.3% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 154         | 22.2% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$23,462    | 78.2% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$66,629.33 | 0.6%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 158         | 0.5%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 2           | 0.4%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1           | 3.3%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

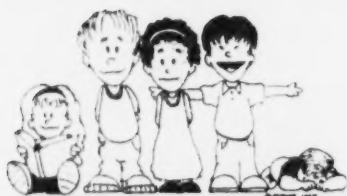
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





TOWNER (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,682.88 | 111.9% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 661.1      | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 5.3        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 9          | 45.0%  | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 9          | 100%   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 62         | 0.5%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 9          | 14.5%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 26         | 41.9%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 22         | 35.5%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 5          | 8.1%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 1          | 1.6%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 23         | 37.1%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 28         | 45.2%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.6       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |    |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 19 | 0.4%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 13 | 68.4% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 9  | 69.2% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 2  | 15.4% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 1  | 7.7%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 1  | 7.7%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 12 | 0.3%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 93 | 0.2%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 1   | 2.6%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 3   | 1.9%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 21  | 0.3%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 3   | 14.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 1   | 4.8%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 11  | 52.4% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 38  | 14.4% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 156 | 59.3% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 11  | 4.2%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 5   | 1.9%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 11  | 4.2%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

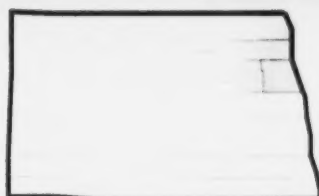
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 20 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Region IV

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | N/A     |
| State Population Rank: | 3       |
| Land Area:             | 4,820.4 |
| Number of Households:  | 35,955  |
| Number of Families:    | 24,283  |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | REGION IV      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |                |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 98,171         | 15.4% | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 9,330          | 36.2% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 16,482         | 63.9% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 27,414         | 14.9% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 25,711         | 93.8% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 556            | 2.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 616            | 2.3%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 531            | 1.9%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 706            | 2.6%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |                |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 3,678          | 14.3% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 12,931         | 73.4% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 6,894          | 68.9% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 6,037          | 78.6% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 174            | 0.6%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 138            | 79.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 32             | 18.4% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 4              | 2.3%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |                |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 4,603          | 12.8% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 1,737          | 5.8%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 494            | 19.7% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 1,243          | 15.8% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                         | \$29,655       | 98.8% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |                |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$1,346,571.20 | 12.2% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 3,966          | 11.9% | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 11             | 2.4%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 86             | 19.0% | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 12             | 17.4% | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 24             | 18.1% | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in region/in ND

3 - percentage of population in region/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in region/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/region labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in region/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in region/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

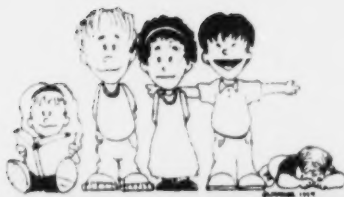
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



REGION IV (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |         |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,451.24 | 106.34% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 17,772.74  | N/A     | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 5.21       | N/A     | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 299        | 17.8%   | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 279        | 93.3%   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 20         | 6.7%    | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 1,882      | 15.2%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 34         | 1.8%    | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 181        | 9.6%    | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 858        | 45.6%   | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 729        | 38.7%   | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 80         | 4.3%    | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 90         | 4.8%    | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 602        | 32.0%   | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 862        | 45.8%   | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.51      | N/A     | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 847   | 18.0% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 433   | 51.1% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 116   | 26.8% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 233   | 53.8% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 61    | 14.1% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 23    | 5.3%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 609   | 13.8% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 6,553 | 16.4% | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 55    | 3.8%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 19    | 5.8%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 1,529 | 18.7% | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 637   | 41.7% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 75    | 4.9%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 596   | 39.0% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 306   | 11.4% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 1,418 | 52.7% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 198   | 7.4%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 77    | 2.9%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 140   | 5.2%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in region/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in region/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in region/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in region/in ND

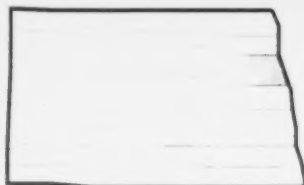
28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in region/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey

# North Dakota



## Grand Forks County

**County Seat:** Grand Forks  
**State Population Rank:** 2  
**Land Area:** 1,437.9  
**Number of Households:** 25,340  
**Number of Families:** 16,858

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | GRAND FORKS | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 70,683      | 11.1% | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 7,084       | 38.6% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 11,293      | 61.5% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 19,630      | 27.8% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 18,202      | 92.7% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 543         | 2.8%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 518         | 2.6%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 367         | 1.9%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 426         | 2.2%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |       |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 2,832 | 15.4% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 9,490 | 72.7% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 5,298 | 67.5% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 4,192 | 79.2% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(7)*</sup>                  | 142   | 0.7%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 112   | 79.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 26    | 18.3% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 4     | 2.8%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                              |          |       |          |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 3,378    | 54.8% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                  | 2,289    | 12.4% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                   | 925      | 15.4% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                    | 1,364    | 11.0% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>   | \$29,925 | 99.7% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |              |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$893,474.77 | 8.1% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 3,026        | 9.1% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 7            | 1.5% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 65           | 5.7% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 8            | 0.7% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 18           | 4.3% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

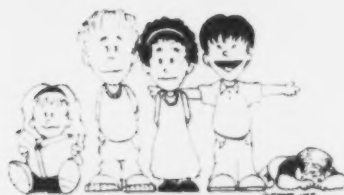
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | GRAND FORKS | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,424.75  | 105.7% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 12,231.35   | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.6%        | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 184         | 35.6%  | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 184         | 100%   | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 0           | 0.0%   | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 1,232       | 10.0%  | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 25          | 2.0%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 125         | 10.1%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 581         | 47.2%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 451         | 36.6%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 50          | 4.1%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 66          | 5.4%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 409         | 33.2%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 537         | 43.6%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.9        | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 617   | 13.1% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 302   | 48.9% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 81    | 26.8% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 161   | 53.3% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 42    | 13.9% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 18    | 6.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 479   | 10.9% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 5,258 | 13.1% | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 35    | 3.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 2     | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 1,084 | 13.2% | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 443   | 40.9% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 41    | 3.8%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 448   | 41.3% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 112   | 13.3% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 456   | 54.2% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 64    | 7.6%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 20    | 2.4%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 48    | 5.7%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

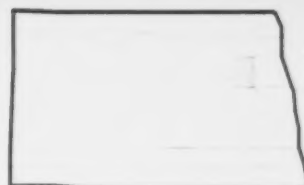
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 814 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Nelson County

**County Seat:** Lakota  
**State Population Rank:** 31  
**Land Area:** 981.7  
**Number of Households:** 1,831  
**Number of Families:** 1,230

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | NELSON | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 4,410  | 0.7%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 289    | 28.1% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(3)</sup>                                         | 738    | 71.9% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup> | 1,077  | 24.4% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(5)</sup>                                             | 1,068  | 99.2% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(6)</sup>                                             | 2      | 0.2%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(7)</sup>                 | 3      | 0.3%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(8)</sup>                                             | 4      | 0.4%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(9)</sup>                       | 5      | 0.5%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 84  | 8.2%  | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 481 | 76.7% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 196 | 79.1% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 285 | 75.1% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(7)</sup>                   | 1   | 0.1%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 1   | 100%  | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                               |          |       |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 100      | 31.2% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 187      | 18.2% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 28       | 11.8% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 159      | 20.2% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>    | \$24,952 | 83.1% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |             |       |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$88,654.08 | 0.8%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 99          | 0.3%  | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | No Response | 0.0%  | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 5           | 10.4% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1           | 2.1%  | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 1           | 1.3%  | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



NELSON (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$5,179.23 | 123.7% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 926.61     | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 1.3        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 20         | 87.0%  | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 20         | 100%   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 113        | 0.9%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 0.9%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 12         | 10.6%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 49         | 43.4%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 46         | 40.7%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 5          | 4.4%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 2          | 1.8%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 39         | 34.5%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 64         | 56.6%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 19.9       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 29  | 0.6%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 10  | 34.5% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 3   | 30.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 6   | 60.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 1   | 10.0% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 19  | 0.4%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 169 | 0.4%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 3   | 7.9%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 16  | 0.2%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 9   | 56.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 1   | 6.3%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 6   | 37.5% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 26  | 9.1%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 162 | 56.8% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 11  | 3.8%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 6   | 2.1%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 9   | 3.2%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

<sup>17</sup> - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

<sup>18</sup> - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

<sup>19</sup> - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

<sup>20</sup> - percentage of children in special education in ND

<sup>21</sup> - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

<sup>22</sup> - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

<sup>23</sup> - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

<sup>24</sup> - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

<sup>25</sup> - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

<sup>26</sup> - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

<sup>27</sup> - percentage of live births in county/in ND

<sup>28</sup> - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

<sup>29</sup> - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

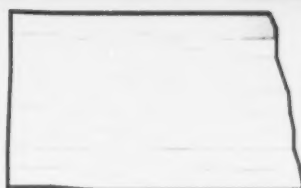
<sup>30</sup> - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

<sup>31</sup> - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 14 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Pembina County

County Seat: **Cavalier**  
 State Population Rank: **16**  
 Land Area: **1,118.8**  
 Number of Households: **3,555**  
 Number of Families: **2,515**

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | PEMBINA      | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 9,238        | 1.5%   | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 772          | 29.8%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 1,819        | 70.2%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 2,714        | 29.4%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 2,625        | 96.7%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 4            | 0.2%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 56           | 2.1%   | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 29           | 1.1%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 35           | 1.3%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 253          | 9.8%   | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 1,203        | 72.1%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 515          | 68.3%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 688          | 74.9%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 5            | 0.2%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 4            | 80.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 1            | 20.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0            | 0.0%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 365          | 49.1%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 260          | 10.0%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 61           | 9.9%   | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 199          | 10.1%  | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$30,182     | 100.5% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$144,849.82 | 1.3%   | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 289          | 0.9%   | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 1            | 0.2%   | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 6            | 5.7%   | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0            | 0.0%   | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 2            | 1.8%   | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

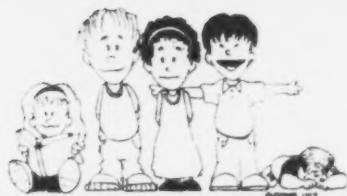
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | PEMBINA    | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,685.32 | 111.9% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 2,093.99   | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 3.8        | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 61         | 50.4%  | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 61         | 100%   | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 0          | 0.0%   | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 249        | 2.0%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 5          | 2.0%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 17         | 6.8%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 111        | 44.6%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 103        | 41.4%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 13         | 5.2%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 12         | 4.8%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 87         | 34.9%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 109        | 43.8%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.9       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 76  | 1.6%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 43  | 56.6% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 9   | 20.9% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 29  | 67.4% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 4   | 9.3%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 1   | 2.3%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 49  | 1.1%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 483 | 1.2%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 5   | 5.5%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 2   | 0.4%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 139 | 1.7%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 48  | 34.5% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 5   | 3.6%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 60  | 43.2% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 66  | 8.5%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 375 | 48.3% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 47  | 6.1%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 19  | 2.5%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 26  | 3.4%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 112 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Walsh County

County Seat: **Grafton**  
 State Population Rank: **10**  
 Land Area: **1,282.0**  
 Number of Households: **5,229**  
 Number of Families: **3,680**

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | WALSH        | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 13,840       | 2.2%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 1,185        | 31.1% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 2,632        | 69.0% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 3,993        | 28.9% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 3,816        | 95.6% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 7            | 0.2%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 39           | 1.0%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 131          | 3.3%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 240          | 6.0%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 509          | 13.3% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 1,757        | 77.6% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 885          | 75.6% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 872          | 79.6% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 26           | 0.7%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 21           | 81.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 5            | 19.2% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0            | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 760          | 49.5% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 709          | 18.6% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 204          | 20.5% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 505          | 17.9% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$29,451     | 98.1% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$219,592.53 | 2.0%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 552          | 1.7%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 3            | 0.7%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 10           | 6.7%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 3            | 2.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 3            | 1.7%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



WALSH (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,117.71 | 98.4% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 2,520.79   | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 11.4       | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 34         | 59.6% | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 34         | 100%  | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 0          | 0.0%  | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 288        | 2.3%  | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 3          | 1.0%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 27         | 9.4%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 117        | 40.6% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 129        | 44.8% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 12         | 4.2%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 10         | 3.5%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 67         | 23.3% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 152        | 52.8% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.2       | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 125 | 2.7%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 78  | 62.4% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 23  | 29.5% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 37  | 47.4% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 14  | 17.9% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 4   | 5.1%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 62  | 1.4%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 643 | 1.6%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 12  | 8.2%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 15  | 2.2%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 290 | 3.5%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 137 | 47.2% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 28  | 9.7%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 82  | 28.3% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 102 | 13.0% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 425 | 53.9% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 76  | 9.7%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 32  | 4.1%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 57  | 7.2%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

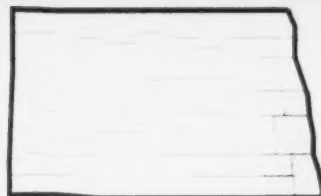
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 190 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Region V

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | N/A     |
| State Population Rank: | 1       |
| Land Area:             | 6,498.5 |
| Number of Households:  | 55,164  |
| Number of Families:    | 35,613  |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | REGION V       | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |                |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 142,664        | 22.3%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 12,503         | 34.5%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 23,735         | 65.5%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 38,332         | 20.8%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 37,043         | 96.6%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 133            | 0.4%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 684            | 1.8%   | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 472            | 1.2%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 396            | 1.0%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |                |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 4,783          | 13.2%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 18,075         | 77.9%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 9,050          | 73.5%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 9,025          | 82.5%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 298            | 0.8%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 208            | 70.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 75             | 25.2%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 15             | 5.0%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |                |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 6,447          | 18.0%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 2,187          | 7.4%   | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 708            | 19.6%  | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 1,479          | 13.4%  | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$33,175       | 110.5% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |                |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$1,622,103.37 | 14.7%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 5,666          | 17.0%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 12             | 2.6%   | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 99             | 21.9%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 7              | 10.1%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 18             | 13.5%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in region/in ND

3 - percentage of population in region/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in region/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/region labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in region/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in region/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

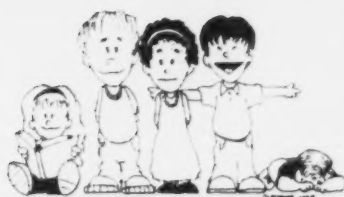
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





**REGION V (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

**EDUCATION**

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,016.84 | 96.0% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 25,534.41  | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.2        | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 288        | 17.1% | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 268        | 93.1% | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 20         | 6.9%  | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 2,254      | 18.2% | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 45         | 2.0%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 190        | 8.4%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 1,014      | 45.0% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 902        | 40.0% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 103        | 4.6%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 220        | 9.8%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 631        | 28.0% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 964        | 42.8% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.85      | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

**CHILD SAFETY**

|                                                                    |        |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 1,112  | 23.6% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 391    | 35.2% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 190    | 48.6% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 129    | 33.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 30     | 7.7%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 42     | 10.7% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 971    | 22.0% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 10,260 | 25.6% | 40,063 | 100%  |

**TEENS AT RISK**

|                                                                                               |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 126   | 6.2%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 57    | 17.4% | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)</sup>                               | 1,532 | 18.7% | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 610   | 39.8% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 105   | 6.9%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 660   | 43.1% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 1,210 | 15.7% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 3,946 | 51.3% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 955   | 12.4% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 250   | 3.3%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 581   | 7.6%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in region/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in region/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in region/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in region/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in region/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey

# North Dakota



## Cass County

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | Fargo   |
| State Population Rank: | 1       |
| Land Area:             | 1,765.7 |
| Number of Households:  | 40,281  |
| Number of Families:    | 25,219  |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | CASS           | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |                |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 102,874        | 16.1%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 9,199          | 35.8%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(3)</sup>                                                                          | 16,491         | 64.2%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup>                                  | 27,158         | 26.4%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 26,262         | 96.7%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 121            | 0.5%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 395            | 1.5%   | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 380            | 1.4%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 304            | 1.1%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |                |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 3,779          | 14.7%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 13,236         | 79.7%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 6,786          | 75.1%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 6,450          | 84.6%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 217            | 0.8%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 148            | 68.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 57             | 26.3%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 12             | 5.5%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |                |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 4,924          | 51.7%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 2,561          | 10.0%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 905            | 11.9%  | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 1,656          | 9.2%   | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$35,293       | 117.6% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |                |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$1,057,906.14 | 9.6%   | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 4,260          | 12.8%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 8              | 1.7%   | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 78             | 4.9%   | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 5              | 0.3%   | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 13             | 1.9%   | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

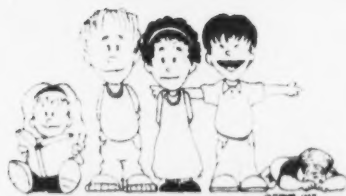
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



CASS (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,985.26 | 95.2% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 18,024.91  | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.5        | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 175        | 34.2% | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 175        | 100%  | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 0          | 0.0%  | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 1,548      | 12.5% | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 36         | 2.3%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 137        | 8.9%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 701        | 45.3% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 605        | 39.1% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 69         | 4.5%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 179        | 11.6% | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 446        | 28.8% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 610        | 39.4% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 22.4       | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 909   | 19.3% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 307   | 33.8% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 146   | 47.6% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 100   | 32.6% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 27    | 8.8%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 34    | 11.1% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 735   | 16.7% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 7,837 | 19.6% | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 95    | 6.1%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 50    | 0.8%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 1,154 | 14.1% | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 451   | 39.1% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 81    | 7.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 508   | 44.0% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 879   | 17.8% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 2,454 | 49.8% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 786   | 15.9% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 198   | 4.0%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 476   | 9.7%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 860 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Ransom County

County Seat: **Lisbon**  
 State Population Rank: **25**  
 Land Area: **862.8**  
 Number of Households: **2,284**  
 Number of Families: **1,607**

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | RANSOM | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 5,921  | 0.9%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 458    | 29.9% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 1,073  | 70.1% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup> | 1,593  | 26.9% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 1,579  | 99.1% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 1      | 0.1%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 4      | 0.3%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 9      | 0.6%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 9      | 0.6%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 147 | 9.6%  | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 713 | 72.2% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 322 | 73.0% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 391 | 71.6% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 7   | 0.4%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 5   | 71.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 2   | 28.6% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                               |          |        |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 171      | 36.3%  | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 206      | 13.4%  | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 75       | 20.3%  | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 131      | 11.2%  | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>    | \$31,639 | 105.4% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |             |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$81,829.49 | 0.7% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 168         | 0.5% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | No Response | 0.0% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 3           | 4.1% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 2           | 2.5% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

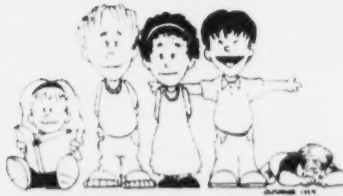
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





**RANSOM (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,843.43 | 91.8% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 1,239.76   | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 2.7        | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 11         | 44.0% | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 11         | 100%  | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 0          | 0.0%  | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 131        | 1.1%  | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 3          | 2.3%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 10         | 7.6%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 54         | 41.2% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 60         | 45.8% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 4          | 3.1%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 13         | 9.9%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 33         | 25.2% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 63         | 48.1% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.3       | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 30  | 0.6%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 12  | 40.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 4   | 33.3% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 7   | 58.3% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 1   | 8.3%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 31  | 0.7%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 308 | 0.8%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 4   | 6.8%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 2   | 0.9%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 48  | 0.6%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 15  | 31.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 4   | 8.3%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 17  | 35.4% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 59  | 10.7% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 327 | 59.0% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 25  | 4.5%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 12  | 2.2%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 23  | 4.2%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

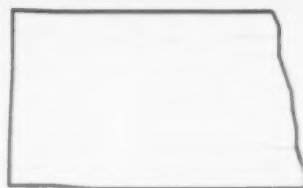
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count =45 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Richland County

County Seat: Wahpeton  
 State Population Rank: 9  
 Land Area: 1,436.9  
 Number of Households: 6,518  
 Number of Families: 4,508

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | RICHLAND     | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 18,148       | 2.8%   | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 1,591        | 32.4%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 3,326        | 67.6%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 5,246        | 28.9%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 4,939        | 94.2%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 5            | 0.1%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 270          | 5.2%   | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 32           | 0.6%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(5)</sup>                                                        | 19           | 0.4%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 538          | 10.9%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 2,180        | 71.5%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 1,084        | 65.1%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 1,096        | 77.9%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 60           | 1.1%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 45           | 75.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 12           | 20.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 3            | 5.0%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 809          | 50.7%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 630          | 12.8%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 211          | 16.4%  | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 419          | 11.5%  | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$31,784     | 105.9% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$287,909.37 | 2.6%   | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 797          | 2.4%   | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 3            | 0.7%   | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 9            | 4.0%   | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 0.4%   | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 2            | 1.1%   | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND county labor force with

children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|  | RICHLAND | (%) | NORTH DAKOTA | (%) |
|--|----------|-----|--------------|-----|
|--|----------|-----|--------------|-----|

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,659.37 | 87.4% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 3,299.40   | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.2        | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 36         | 58.1% | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 36         | 100%  | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 0          | 0.0%  | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 350        | 2.8%  | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 0.6%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 25         | 7.1%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 159        | 45.4% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 150        | 42.9% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 14         | 4.0%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 19         | 5.4%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 97         | 27.7% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 181        | 51.7% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.7       | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 115   | 2.4%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 55    | 47.8% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 31    | 56.4% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 15    | 27.3% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 2     | 3.6%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 7     | 12.7% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 127   | 2.9%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 1,149 | 2.9%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 16  | 7.3%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 2   | 0.2%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 238 | 2.9%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 95  | 39.9% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 19  | 8.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 105 | 44.1% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 163 | 13.0% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 615 | 49.0% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 106 | 8.5%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 28  | 2.2%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 60  | 4.8%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 199 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Sargent County

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| County Seat:           | Forman |
| State Population Rank: | 30     |
| Land Area:             | 858.8  |
| Number of Households:  | 1,763  |
| Number of Families:    | 1,268  |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | SARGENT     | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 4,549       | 0.7%   | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 356         | 29.1%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 868         | 70.9%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                  | 1,296       | 28.5%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,287       | 99.3%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1           | 0.1%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 1           | 0.1%   | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 7           | 0.5%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 6           | 0.5%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 98          | 8.0%   | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 597         | 78.0%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 235         | 70.2%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 362         | 83.1%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4*)</sup>                                         | 4           | 0.3%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 3           | 75.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 1           | 25.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 104         | 40.0%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 156         | 12.8%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 46          | 15.6%  | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 110         | 11.9%  | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$32,310    | 107.6% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$47,050.12 | 0.4%   | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 93          | 0.3%   | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | No Response | 0.0%   | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 6           | 10.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%   | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%   | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | SARGENT    | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,166.98 | 99.6% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 847.07     | N/A   | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 0          | N/A   | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 7          | 26.9% | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 7          | 100%  | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 0          | 0.0%  | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 90         | 0.7%  | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 2.2%  | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 8          | 8.9%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 33         | 36.7% | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 40         | 44.4% | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 7          | 7.8%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 2          | 2.2%  | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 25         | 27.8% | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 47         | 52.2% | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.6       | N/A   | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 13  | 0.3%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 4   | 30.8% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 2   | 50.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 2   | 50.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 18  | 0.4%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 134 | 0.3%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 4   | 6.9%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)</sup>                               | 19  | 0.2%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 12  | 63.2% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 5   | 26.3% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 49  | 13.1% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 238 | 63.8% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 19  | 5.1%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 2   | 0.5%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 5   | 1.3%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

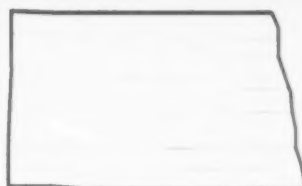
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 17 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Steele County

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| County Seat:           | Finley |
| State Population Rank: | 48     |
| Land Area:             | 712.4  |
| Number of Households:  | 991    |
| Number of Families:    | 701    |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | STEELE      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 2,420       | 0.4%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 202         | 32.0% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 430         | 68.0% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 659         | 27.2% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 655         | 99.4% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 1           | 0.2%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 3           | 0.5%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 4           | 0.6%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 27          | 4.3%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 292         | 72.6% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 134         | 67.9% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 158         | 76.6% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(7)</sup>                                          | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 64          | 56.1% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 105         | 16.6% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 27          | 17.0% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 78          | 16.5% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$27,596    | 91.9% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$25,356.59 | 0.2%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 44          | 0.1%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 1           | 0.2%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 0           | 0.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

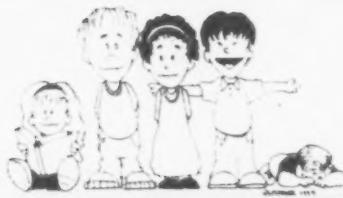
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | STEELE     | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$5,590.41 | 133.6% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools,<br>1992-93 Academic Year  | 364.3      | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 3.0        | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 22         | 100%   | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 10         | 45.5%  | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 12         | 54.5%  | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 27         | 0.2%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 3.7%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 10         | 37.0%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 14         | 51.9%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 2          | 7.4%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 2          | 7.4%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 2          | 7.4%   | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 17         | 63.0%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.5       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |    |      |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 0  | 0.0% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 0  | 0.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 0  | 0.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 0  | 0.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0  | 0.0% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0  | 0.0% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 7  | 0.2% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 62 | 0.2% | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                                  |    |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                                  | 2  | 6.5%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School<br>& Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0  | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)</sup>                                  | 4  | 0.0%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                                  | 0  | 0.0%  | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                          | 1  | 25.0% | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                        | 3  | 75.0% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                          | 7  | 8.4%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                    | 45 | 54.2% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 0  | 0.0%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                   | 1  | 1.2%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 0  | 0.0%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 3 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Trail County

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| County Seat:           | Hillsboro |
| State Population Rank: | 17        |
| Land Area:             | 861.9     |
| Number of Households:  | 3,327     |
| Number of Families:    | 2,310     |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | TRAIL        | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 8,752        | 1.4%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 697          | 31.1% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 1,547        | 68.9% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 2,380        | 27.2% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 2,321        | 97.5% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 5            | 0.2%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 13           | 0.6%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 41           | 1.7%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 54           | 2.3%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 194          | 8.6%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 1,057        | 74.1% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 489          | 72.4% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 568          | 75.5% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 10           | 0.4%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 7            | 70.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac/Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                | 3            | 30.0% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0            | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 375          | 51.4% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 302          | 13.5% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 69           | 12.5% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 233          | 13.8% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$28,941     | 96.4% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$122,051.66 | 1.1%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 304          | 0.9%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | No Response  | 0.0%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 3            | 3.1%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                               | 1            | 1.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 1            | 0.9%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

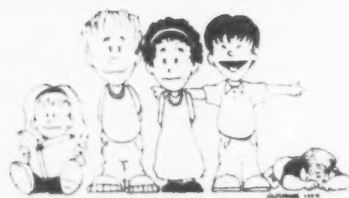
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





TRAILL (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,735.09 | 113.1% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 1,758.97   | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 3.3        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 37         | 92.5%  | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 29         | 78.4%  | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 8          | 21.6%  | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 108        | 0.9%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 1.9%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 9          | 8.3%   | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 57         | 52.8%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 33         | 30.6%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 7          | 6.5%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 5          | 4.6%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 28         | 25.9%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 46         | 42.6%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.1       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 45  | 1.0%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 13  | 28.9% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 7   | 53.8% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 5   | 38.5% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 1   | 7.7%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 53  | 1.2%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 770 | 1.9%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 5   | 5.9%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 3   | 0.6%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 69  | 0.8%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 37  | 53.6% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(31)</sup>                                                       | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     | 22  | 31.9% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 53  | 10.6% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 267 | 53.4% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 19  | 3.8%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 9   | 1.8%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 17  | 3.4%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

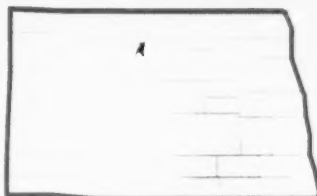
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 49 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Region VI

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| County Seat:           | N/A      |
| State Population Rank: | 5        |
| Land Area:             | 10,574.8 |
| Number of Households:  | 26,034   |
| Number of Families:    | 18,016   |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | REGION VI      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |                |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 66,294         | 10.4% | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 5,130          | 30.5% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 11,703         | 69.5% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup>                                  | 17,727         | 9.6%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 17,508         | 98.9% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 46             | 0.3%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 89             | 0.5%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 84             | 0.5%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 89             | 0.5%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |                |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 1,921          | 11.4% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 7,535          | 76.3% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 3,385          | 69.7% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 4,542          | 81.9% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 76             | 0.4%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 57             | 75.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 19             | 25.0% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0              | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |                |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 2,781          | 7.8%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 7,346          | 24.7% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 2,497          | 14.5% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 4,849          | 11.9% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$25,925       | 86.4% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |                |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$1,111,713.18 | 10.1% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 2,665          | 8.0%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 21             | 4.6%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 27             | 6.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 3              | 4.4%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 6              | 4.5%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in region/in ND

3 - percentage of population in region/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in region/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/region labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in region/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in region/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

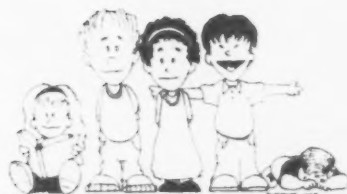
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                                               | REGION VI | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                                              |           |       |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup>                         | 4,016.02  | 95.9% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year                             | 11,776.70 | N/A   | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                                                      | 4.5       | N/A   | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>                                  | 196       | 11.7% | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                  | 135       | 68.9% | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                    | 61        | 31.1% | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                                             | 1,182     | 9.6%  | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 11        | 0.9%  | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 85        | 7.2%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                     | 600       | 50.8% | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 437       | 37.0% | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 49        | 4.1%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                                               | 45        | 3.8%  | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                                               | 394       | 33.3% | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                                                  | 497       | 42.0% | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                                           | 20.86     | N/A   | 21.2         | N/A   |
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                                           |           |       |              |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>                                         | 278       | 5.9%  | 4,707        | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup>                            | 117       | 42.1% | 2,120        | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                               | 57        | 48.7% | 820          | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                             | 45        | 38.5% | 912          | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                   | 5         | 4.3%  | 209          | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                        | 10        | 8.5%  | 179          | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>                                 | 425       | 9.6%  | 4,414        | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>                                  | 3,666     | 9.2%  | 40,063       | 100%  |
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |           |       |              |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 54        | 7.6%  | 640          | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 32        | 9.8%  | 327          | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)</sup> **                            | 745       | 9.1%  | 8,198        | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 348       | 46.7% | 3,414        | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 52        | 7.0%  | 494          | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 237       | 31.8% | 3,184        | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 548       | 16.3% | 4,299        | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 1,799     | 53.6% | 16,132       | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 322       | 9.6%  | 2,798        | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 101       | 3.0%  | 808          | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 210       | 6.3%  | 1,801        | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in region/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in region/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in region/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in region/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in region/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey

# North Dakota



## Barnes County

County Seat:

Valley City

State Population Rank:

13

Land Area:

1,419.8

Number of Households:

4,975

Number of Families:

3,341

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | BARNES | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 12,545 | 2.0%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 963    | 31.1% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(3)</sup>                                         | 2,129  | 68.9% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup> | 3,288  | 26.2% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 3,241  | 98.6% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 8      | 0.2%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 20     | 0.6%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 19     | 0.6%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 18     | 0.6%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |       |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 416   | 13.5% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 1,467 | 74.1% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 640   | 67.2% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 827   | 79.4% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(7)</sup>                   | 19    | 0.6%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 14    | 74.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 5     | 26.3% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0     | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                              |          |       |          |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 586      | 47.3% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(9)</sup>                  | 703      | 22.5% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                  | 253      | 31.3% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                    | 450      | 19.4% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>   | \$26,404 | 88.0% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |              |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$187,784.02 | 1.7% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | No Response  | 1.7% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | N/A          | 0.0% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 6            | 4.2% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 0.7% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 1            | 0.7% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

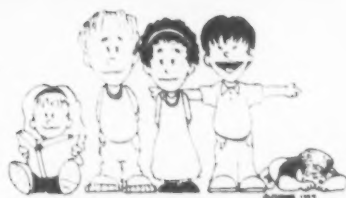
14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption





**BARNES (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,417.65 | 81.7% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 2,123.14   | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 3.1%       | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 79         | 81.4% | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 67         | 84.8% | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 12         | 15.2% | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 212        | 1.7%  | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 0.9%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 15         | 7.1%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 100        | 47.2% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 82         | 38.7% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 13         | 6.1%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 8          | 3.8%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 48         | 22.6% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 95         | 44.8% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.9       | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 46  | 1.0%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 20  | 43.5% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 10  | 50.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 9   | 45.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 1   | 5.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 106 | 2.4%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 815 | 2.0%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 5   | 3.6%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 7   | 0.9%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 181 | 2.2%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 82  | 45.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 11  | 6.1%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 53  | 29.3% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 55  | 21.8% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 161 | 63.9% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 18  | 7.1%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 5   | 2.0%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 13  | 5.2%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 119 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Dickey County

County Seat: Ellendale  
State Population Rank: 23  
Land Area: 1,131.1  
Number of Households: 2,299  
Number of Families: 1,618

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | DICKEY | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 6,107  | 1.0%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 434    | 28.4% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 1,093  | 71.6% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup> | 1,637  | 26.8% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 1,618  | 98.8% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 0      | 0.0%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 7      | 0.4%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 12     | 0.7%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 19     | 1.2%  | 2,89         | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 162 | 10.6% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 697 | 73.2% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 303 | 60.1% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 394 | 83.2% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 7   | 0.4%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 6   | 86.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 1   | 14.3% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                               |          |       |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 334      | 47.1% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 364      | 24.2% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 94       | 26.5% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 270      | 23.5% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>     | \$27,500 | 91.6% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |             |       |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$77,320.31 | 0.7%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 288         | 0.9%  | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 1           | 0.2%  | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 8           | 10.3% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

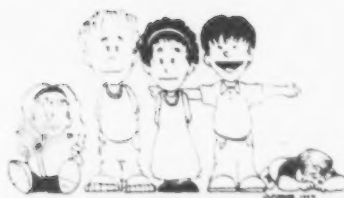
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



DICKEY (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,969.67 | 94.8% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 1,038.94   | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 8          | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A   | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 116        | 0.9%  | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 0.9%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 12         | 10.3% | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 55         | 47.4% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 42         | 36.2% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 6          | 5.2%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 3          | 2.6%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 41         | 35.3% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 50         | 43.1% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.3       | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 31  | 0.7%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 14  | 45.2% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 6   | 42.9% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 5   | 35.7% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 3   | 21.4% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 42  | 1.0%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 353 | 0.9%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 2   | 2.8%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 2   | 0.5%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 52  | 0.6%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 17  | 32.7% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(31)</sup>                                                       | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     | 31  | 59.6% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 49  | 13.6% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 192 | 53.3% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 21  | 5.8%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 18  | 5.0%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 11  | 3.1%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 41 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

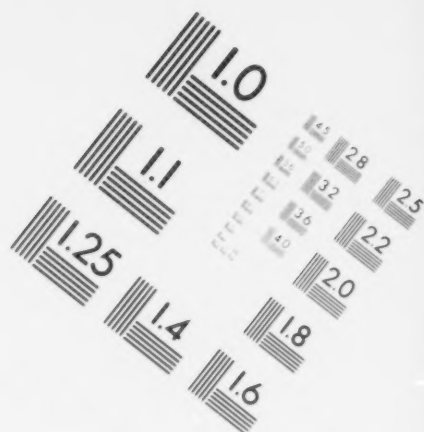
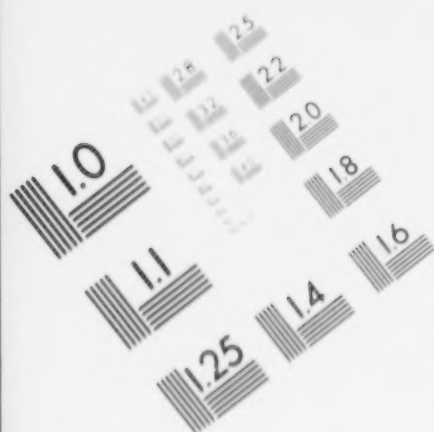


**AIIM**

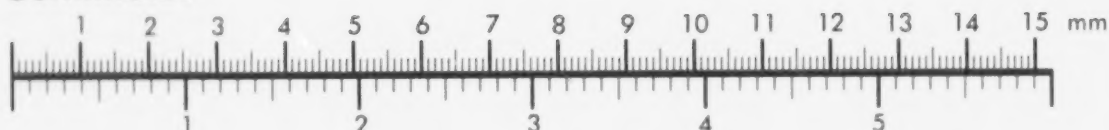
**Association for Information and Image Management**

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

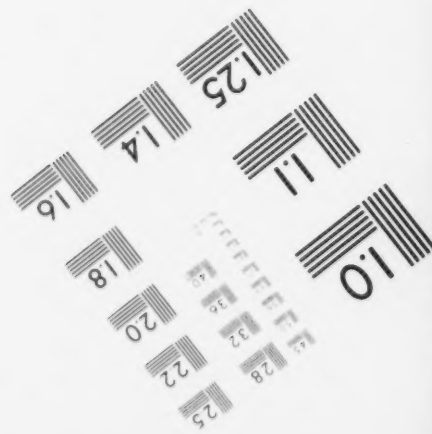
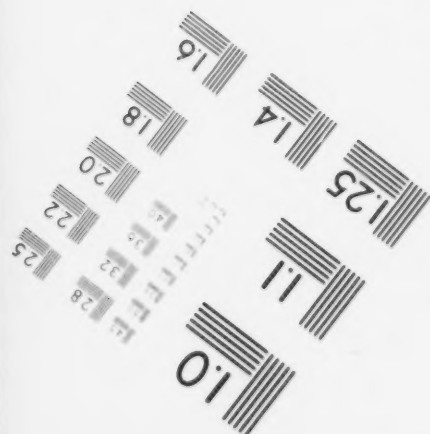
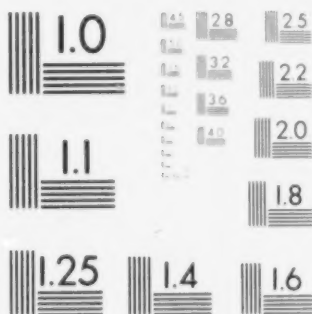
301-587-8202



Centimeter



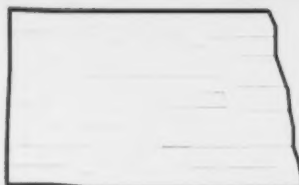
Inches



MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS  
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.



**North  
Dakota**



## Foster County

**County Seat:** Carrington  
**State Population Rank:** 34  
**Land Area:** 635.3  
**Number of Households:** 1,541  
**Number of Families:** 1,102

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | FOSTER | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 3,983  | 0.6%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 336    | 30.7% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 758    | 69.3% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 1,142  | 28.7% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 1,127  | 98.7% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 0      | 0.0%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 11     | 1.0%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 4      | 0.4%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 7      | 0.6%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 104 | 9.5%  | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 495 | 76.2% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 224 | 74.1% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 271 | 78.0% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 4   | 0.4%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 3   | 75.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 1   | 25.0% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                               |          |       |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 151      | 42.3% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 253      | 22.9% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 63       | 22.8% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 190      | 23.0% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>    | \$25,083 | 83.6% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |             |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$73,645.09 | 0.7% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 153         | 0.5% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           |             |      | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1           | 2.2% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

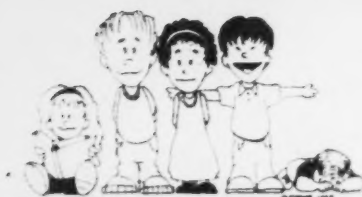
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



FOSTER (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,561.86 | 109.0% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 941.2      | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.6        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 78         | 0.6%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 1.3%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 11         | 14.1%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 31         | 39.7%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 31         | 39.7%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 4          | 5.1%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 26         | 33.3%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 38         | 48.7%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 22.3       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 11  | 0.2%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 3   | 27.3% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 1   | 33.3% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 2   | 66.7% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 22  | 0.5%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 154 | 0.4%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 7   | 16.3% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 2   | 0.9%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 60  | 0.7%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 27  | 45.0% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 2   | 3.3%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 28  | 46.7% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 39  | 14.3% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 171 | 62.6% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 9   | 3.3%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 3   | 1.1%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 8   | 2.9%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 51 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Griggs County

County Seat: Cooperstown  
State Population Rank: 41  
Land Area: 708.5  
Number of Households: 1,294  
Number of Families: 951

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | GRIGGS      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 3,303       | 0.5%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 243         | 28.4% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 614         | 71.7% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 890         | 27.0% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 883         | 99.2% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 5           | 0.6%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 2           | 0.2%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 1           | 0.1%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 43          | 5.0%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 382         | 78.8% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 160         | 75.0% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 222         | 81.5% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 3           | 0.3%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 2           | 67.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 1           | 33.3% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 139         | 49.8% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 200         | 23.3% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 51          | 25.3% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 149         | 22.8% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$24,076    | 80.2% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$51,303.90 | 0.5%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 127         | 0.4%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | No Response | 0.0%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1           | 3.6%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

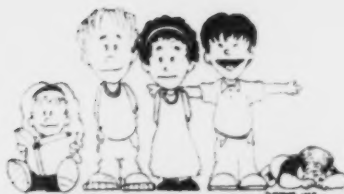
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



GRIGGS (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$5,364.01 | 128.2% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 477        | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 1.5        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 20         | 90.9%  | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 20         | 100%   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 39         | 0.3%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 4          | 10.3%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 15         | 38.5%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 19         | 48.7%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 1          | 2.6%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 2          | 5.1%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 18         | 46.2%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 16         | 41.0%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.6       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 10  | 0.2%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 6   | 60.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 2   | 33.3% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 4   | 66.7% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 25  | 0.6%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 216 | 0.5%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 3   | 9.4%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 28  | 0.3%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 13  | 46.4% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(31)</sup>                                                       | 3   | 10.7% | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     | 7   | 25.0% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | N/A | N/A   | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | N/A | N/A   | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | N/A | N/A   | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | N/A | N/A   | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | N/A | N/A   | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

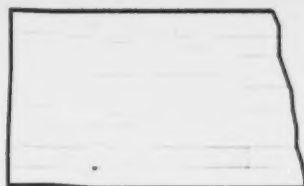
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 23 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## LaMoure County

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | LaMoure |
| State Population Rank: | 27      |
| Land Area:             | 1,147.2 |
| Number of Households:  | 2,075   |
| Number of Families:    | 1,483   |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | LA MOURE     | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 5,383        | 0.8%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 403          | 27.5% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 1,062        | 72.5% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 1,533        | 28.5% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,524        | 99.4% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0            | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 3            | 0.2%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 6            | 0.4%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 5            | 0.3%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 81           | 5.5%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 620          | 67.4% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 250          | 56.4% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 370          | 74.9% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4*)</sup>                                         | 6            | 0.4%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 5            | 83.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 1            | 16.7% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0            | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 139          | 43.0% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 399          | 27.1% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 70           | 21.0% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 329          | 28.9% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$22,178     | 73.9% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$127,835.98 | 1.2%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 141          | 0.4%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 2            | 0.4%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 0            | 0.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 2.4%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 1            | 1.5%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

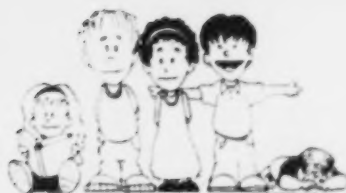
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                       | LAMOURE    | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                      |            |        |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,299.68 | 102.7% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 1,193.6    | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 7.5        | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 112        | 0.9%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 1.8%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 12         | 10.7%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 65         | 58.0%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 32         | 28.6%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 1          | 0.9%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 3          | 2.7%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 56         | 50.0%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 34         | 30.4%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.8       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 18  | 0.4%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 10  | 55.6% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 5   | 50.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 2   | 20.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 1   | 10.0% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 2   | 20.0% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 21  | 0.5%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 180 | 0.4%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 0   | 0.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 4   | 1.5%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 27  | 0.3%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 17  | 63.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 7   | 25.9% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 18  | 6.9%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 137 | 52.5% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 5   | 1.9%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 2   | 0.8%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 1   | 0.4%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

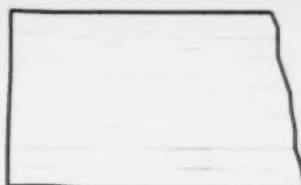
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 22 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Logan County

**County Seat:** Napoleon  
**State Population Rank:** 47  
**Land Area:** 992.7  
**Number of Households:** 1,096  
**Number of Families:** 819

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | LOGAN | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 2,847 | 0.5%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 211   | 29.9% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 495   | 70.1% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 737   | 25.9% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 733   | 99.5% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 0     | 0.0%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 3     | 0.4%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 1     | 0.1%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 5     | 0.7%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 30  | 4.2%  | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 352 | 69.9% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 148 | 65.5% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 204 | 73.0% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(7)*</sup>                  | 2   | 0.3%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 2   | 100%  | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                              |          |       |          |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 63       | 31.5% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                  | 163      | 23.1% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                   | 36       | 20.8% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                    | 127      | 23.9% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>   | \$25,385 | 84.6% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |             |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$46,165.50 | 0.4% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 53          | 0.2% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 3           | 0.7% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 0           | 0.0% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



LOGAN (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,279.79 | 102.3% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 500.03     | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 0          | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 43         | 0.3%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 2.3%   | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 21         | 48.8%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 18         | 41.9%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 3          | 7.0%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 16         | 37.2%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 19         | 44.2%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.6       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 3   | 0.1%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 3   | 100%  | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 1   | 33.3% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 2   | 66.7% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 10  | 0.2%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 106 | 0.3%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 0   | 0.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 19  | 0.2%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 7   | 36.8% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 11  | 57.9% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | N/A | N/A   | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | N/A | N/A   | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | N/A | N/A   | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | N/A | N/A   | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | N/A | N/A   | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

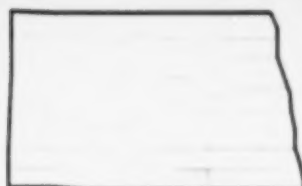
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 18 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## McIntosh County

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| County Seat:           | Ashley |
| State Population Rank: | 32     |
| Land Area:             | 975.3  |
| Number of Households:  | 1,687  |
| Number of Families:    | 1,196  |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                  | MCINTOSH | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                |          |       |              |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 4,021    | 0.6%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 284      | 32.5% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 589      | 67.5% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 905      | 22.5% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 901      | 99.6% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 0        | 0.0%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 2        | 0.2%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 2        | 0.2%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 1        | 0.1%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                  |     |       |        |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 53  | 6.1%  | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 423 | 86.8% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 198 | 81.3% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 225 | 91.6% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(7)</sup>                   | 3   | 0.3%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 2   | 67.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 1   | 33.3% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

|                                                                               |          |       |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                     |          |       |          |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 86       | 28.6% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 172      | 19.5% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 29       | 12.9% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 143      | 21.8% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>    | \$24,459 | 81.5% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

|                                                                                                   |             |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|------|
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |      |                 |      |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$84,589.43 | 0.8% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 84          | 0.3% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 3           | 0.7% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1           | 3.3% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 1           | 1.3% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | MCINTOSH   | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,654.37 | 111.2% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 696.16     | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 1          | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 61         | 0.5%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 3.3%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 29         | 47.5%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 25         | 41.0%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 5          | 8.2%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 20         | 32.8%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 25         | 41.0%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 19.5       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 14  | 0.3%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 3   | 21.4% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 1   | 33.3% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 2   | 66.7% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 16  | 0.4%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 114 | 0.3%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 3   | 11.5% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 21  | 0.3%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 2   | 9.5%  | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 1   | 4.8%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 12  | 57.1% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 38  | 14.6% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 151 | 58.1% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 18  | 6.9%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 11  | 4.2%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 17  | 6.5%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

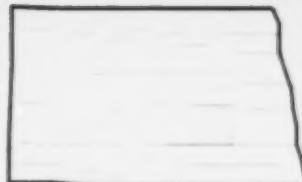
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 19 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Stutsman County

County Seat: Jamestown  
State Population Rank: 7  
Land Area: 2,221.5  
Number of Households: 8,661  
Number of Families: 5,826

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | STUTSMAN | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 22,241   | 3.5%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 1,805    | 31.2% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(3)</sup>                                         | 3,980    | 68.8% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup> | 6,100    | 27.4% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(5)</sup>                                             | 5,993    | 98.3% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(6)</sup>                                             | 36       | 0.6%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(7)</sup>                 | 38       | 0.6%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(8)</sup>                                             | 33       | 0.5%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(9)</sup>                       | 28       | 0.5%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |       |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 896   | 15.5% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 2,816 | 81.0% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 1,163 | 73.3% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 1,653 | 86.4% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 27    | 0.4%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 20    | 74.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 7     | 25.9% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0     | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                               |          |        |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 1,097    | 45.3%  | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 894      | 15.3%  | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 297      | 20.0%  | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 597      | 14.0%  | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>     | \$30,048 | 100.1% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |              |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$356,990.36 | 3.2% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 1,072        | 3.2% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 5            | 1.1% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 8            | 3.2% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 4.0% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 3            | 1.3% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



STUTSMAN (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,687.23 | 88.1% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 3,722.18   | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 6.0        | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 80         | 87.0% | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 68         | 85.0% | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 12         | 15.0% | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 424        | 3.4%  | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 4          | 0.9%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 22         | 5.2%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 229        | 54.0% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 156        | 36.8% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 13         | 3.1%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 28         | 6.6%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 119        | 28.1% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 195        | 46.0% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.8       | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 136   | 2.9%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 55    | 40.4% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 31    | 56.4% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 18    | 32.7% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 4     | 7.3%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 2     | 3.6%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 153   | 3.5%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 1,474 | 3.7%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 32  | 11.4% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 17  | 1.4%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 294 | 3.6%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 145 | 49.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 26  | 8.8%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 75  | 25.5% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 281 | 18.5% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 772 | 50.9% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 219 | 14.4% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 52  | 3.4%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 140 | 9.2%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 208 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## Wells County

County Seat: Fessenden  
State Population Rank: 26  
Land Area: 1,271.4  
Number of Households: 2,406  
Number of Families: 1,680

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | WELLS        | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 5,864        | 0.9%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 451          | 31.5% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 983          | 68.6% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 1,495        | 25.5% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,488        | 99.5% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 2            | 0.1%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 0            | 0.0%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 5            | 0.3%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 5            | 0.3%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 136          | 9.5%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 675          | 73.3% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 299          | 70.2% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 376          | 75.8% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 5            | 0.3%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 3            | 60.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 2            | 40.0% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0            | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 186          | 37.7% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 322          | 22.3% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 65           | 17.7% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 257          | 23.8% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$24,402     | 81.3% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$106,078.59 | 1.0%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 184          | 0.6%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 6            | 1.3%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 2            | 4.1%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0            | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0            | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | WELLS      | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,450.22 | 106.3% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 1,084.45   | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 0          | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 17         | 51.5%  | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 17         | 100%   | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 97         | 0.8%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 1.0%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 6          | 6.2%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 55         | 56.7%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 32         | 33.0%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 3          | 3.1%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 1          | 1.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 50         | 51.5%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 25         | 25.8%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.3       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 9   | 0.2%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 3   | 3.33% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 0   | 0.0%  | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 1   | 33.3% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 2   | 66.7% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 30  | 0.7%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 254 | 0.6%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 2   | 4.2%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 63  | 0.8%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 38  | 60.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 9   | 14.3% | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 13  | 20.6% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 68  | 15.7% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 215 | 49.7% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 32  | 7.4%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 10  | 2.3%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 20  | 4.6%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 57 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Region VII

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| County Seat:           | N/A      |
| State Population Rank: | 2        |
| Land Area:             | 14,026.2 |
| Number of Households:  | 46,013   |
| Number of Families:    | 33,227   |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                  | REGION VII | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                |            |       |              |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 124,097    | 19.4% | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 11,423     | 31.6% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 24,752     | 68.4% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 37,887     | 20.5% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 34,829     | 91.9% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 41         | 0.1%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 2,776      | 7.3%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 241        | 0.6%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 302        | 0.8%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

|                                                                            |        |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                  |        |       |        |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 4,944  | 13.7% | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 17,299 | 76.4% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 4,372  | 64.3% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 5,183  | 76.7% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                  | 290    | 0.8%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 156    | 54.0% | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 127    | 43.8% | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 7      | 2.4%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

|                                                                              |          |        |          |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                    |          |        |          |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 7,287    | 20.3%  | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                  | 5,251    | 17.7%  | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                   | 1,664    | 36.0%  | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                    | 3,587    | 26.8%  | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>   | \$34,542 | 115.1% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

|                                                                                                   |                |       |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|------|
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |                |       |                 |      |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$2,294,436.39 | 20.8% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 6,957          | 20.9% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 167            | 36.2% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 84             | 18.5% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 17             | 24.6% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 29             | 21.8% | 133             | 2.3% |

- 1 - percentage of total population in ND
- 2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in region/in ND
- 3 - percentage of population in region/in ND
- 4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in region/in ND
- 5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND
- 6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/region labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17
- 7 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND
- 8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND

- 9 - percentage of children under age 5 in region/in ND
- 10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in region/in ND
- 11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
- 12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND
- 13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
- 14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND
- 15 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
- 16 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



**REGION VII (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

**EDUCATION**

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,832.00 | 91.6% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 24,763.99  | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 3.9        | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 289        | 17.2% | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 267        | 92.4% | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 22         | 7.6%  | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 2,709      | 21.9% | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 33         | 1.2%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 276        | 10.2% | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 1,272      | 47.0% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 988        | 36.5% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 140        | 5.2%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 52         | 1.9%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 957        | 35.3% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 1,272      | 47.0% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.96      | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

**CHILD SAFETY**

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 835   | 17.7% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 357   | 42.8% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 140   | 39.2% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 156   | 43.7% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 32    | 9.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 29    | 8.1%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 871   | 19.7% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 7,036 | 17.6% | 40,063 | 100%  |

**TEENS AT RISK**

|                                                                                               |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 137   | 8.7%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 74    | 22.6% | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 1,874 | 22.9% | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 812   | 43.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 96    | 5.1%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 661   | 35.3% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 676   | 12.4% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 3,034 | 55.8% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 360   | 6.6%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 103   | 1.9%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 235   | 4.3%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in region/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in region/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in region/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in region/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in region/in ND

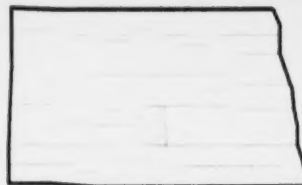
29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey



# North Dakota



## Burleigh County

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | Bismark |
| State Population Rank: | 3       |
| Land Area:             | 1,633.2 |
| Number of Households:  | 22,684  |
| Number of Families:    | 15,809  |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | BURLEIGH     | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 60,131       | 9.4%   | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 5,548        | 33.1%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 11,196       | 66.9%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 17,634       | 29.3%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 16,714       | 94.8%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 20           | 0.1%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 743          | 4.2%   | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 157          | 0.9%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 175          | 1.0%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 2,632        | 15.7%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 8,516        | 81.3%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 4,000        | 76.0%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 4,516        | 86.0%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 172          | 1.0%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 94           | 55.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 73           | 42.4%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 5            | 2.9%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 3,353        | 53.2%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 1,977        | 11.8%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 729          | 16.3%  | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 1,248        | 10.2%  | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$36,119     | 120.3% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$773,128.74 | 7.0%   | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 3,361        | 10.1%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 82           | 17.8%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 46           | 5.2%   | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 7            | 0.8%   | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 15           | 3.5%   | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

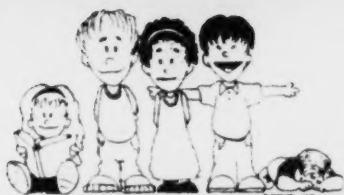
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



**BURLEIGH (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,490.23 | 83.4% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 11,738.92  | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 2.7        | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 189        | 43.2% | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 167        | 88.4% | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 22         | 11.6% | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 1,094      | 8.8%  | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 17         | 1.6%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 84         | 7.7%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 551        | 50.4% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 390        | 35.6% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 52         | 4.8%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 30         | 2.7%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 295        | 27.0% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 546        | 49.9% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.5       | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 525   | 11.2% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 227   | 43.2% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 86    | 37.9% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 102   | 44.9% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 21    | 9.3%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 18    | 7.9%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 484   | 11.0% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 4,199 | 10.5% | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 59    | 7.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 14    | 0.4%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 1,073 | 13.1% |        |       |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 477   | 44.5% | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 47    | 4.4%  | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 367   | 34.2% | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 87    | 11.5% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 388   | 51.1% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 80    | 10.6% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 16    | 2.1%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 41    | 5.4%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
|                                                                                               |       |       | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 797 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Emmons County

County Seat: Linton  
State Population Rank: 29  
Land Area: 1,510  
Number of Households: 1,849  
Number of Families: 1,377

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | EMMONS       | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 4,830        | 0.8%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 384          | 30.9% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 859          | 69.1% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 1,318        | 27.3% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,312        | 99.5% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0            | 0.00% | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 3            | 0.2%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 3            | 0.2%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 5            | 0.4%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 71           | 5.7%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 569          | 68.7% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 248          | 67.3% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 321          | 70.0% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 3            | 0.2%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 2            | 67.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 1            | 33.3% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0            | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 93           | 37.1% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 353          | 28.5% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 79           | 25.1% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 274          | 29.6% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$22,097     | 73.6% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$100,172.57 | 0.9%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 63           | 0.2%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 5            | 1.1%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 3            | 5.7%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0            | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0            | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | EMMONS     | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,746.75 | 113.4% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 822.02     | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 0          | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 134        | 1.1%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 0.7%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 17         | 12.7%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 58         | 43.3%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 44         | 32.8%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 14         | 10.4%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 47         | 35.1%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 79         | 59.0%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 18.9       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 19  | 0.4%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 14  | 73.7% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 5   | 35.7% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 7   | 50.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 2   | 14.3% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 38  | 0.9%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 265 | 0.7%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 2   | 3.4%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 30  | 0.4%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 20  | 66.7% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 1   | 3.3%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 6   | 20.0% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 33  | 10.9% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 220 | 73.1% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 10  | 3.3%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 4   | 1.3%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 9   | 3.0%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 28 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



**North  
Dakota**



## Grant County

**County Seat:** Carson  
**State Population Rank:** 38  
**Land Area:** 1,659.6  
**Number of Households:** 1,374  
**Number of Families:** 1,000

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | GRANT        | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 3,549        | 0.6%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 277          | 29.4% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 655          | 70.6% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 982          | 27.7% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 964          | 98.2% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1            | 0.1%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 14           | 1.4%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 3            | 0.3%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 7            | 0.7%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 48           | 5.1%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 437          | 74.6% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 189          | 75.7% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 248          | 73.8% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 4            | 0.4%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 4            | 100%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0            | 0.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0            | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 141          | 46.1% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 290          | 30.0% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 54           | 23.8% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 236          | 32.4% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$22,328     | 74.4% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$109,243.38 | 1.0%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 121          | 0.4%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 1            | 0.2%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1            | 3.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0            | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0            | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



GRANT (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$7,128.19 | 170.3% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 381.63     | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 3.9        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 39         | 0.3%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 2.6%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 5.1%   | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 20         | 51.3%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 15         | 38.5%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 1          | 2.6%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 19         | 48.7%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 18         | 46.2%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.6       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |      |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 6   | 0.1% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 0   | 0.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 0   | 0.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 0   | 0.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 19  | 0.4% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 117 | 0.3% | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 0   | 0.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 11  | 0.1%  |        |       |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 10  | 90.9% | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 1   | 9.1%  | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 12  | 5.3%  | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 140 | 62.5% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 3   | 1.3%  | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 2   | 0.9%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 1   | 0.4%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
|                                                                                               |     |       | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 9 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Kidder County

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | Steele  |
| State Population Rank: | 40      |
| Land Area:             | 1,351.6 |
| Number of Households:  | 1,247   |
| Number of Families:    | 956     |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | KIDDER      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 3,332       | 0.5%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 238         | 26.0% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 678         | 74.0% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 968         | 29.1  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 966         | 97.8% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 0           | 0.0%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 2           | 0.2%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 3           | 0.4%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 71          | 7.75% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 386         | 75.4% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 152         | 62.5% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 234         | 83.8% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(14)*</sup>                                        | 3           | 0.3%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 3           | 100%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 101         | 44.9% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 279         | 31.1% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 64          | 31.4% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 215         | 31.0% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$19,076    | 63.5% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$77,138.43 | 0.7%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 104         | 0.3%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 3           | 0.7%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 0           | 0.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                                               | KIDDER     | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                                              |            |        |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup>                         | \$4,954.52 | 118.4% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year                             | 651.11     | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                                                      | 4.3        | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>                                  | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                  | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                    | N/A        | N/A    | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                                             | 42         | 0.3%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 0          | 0.0%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 5          | 11.9%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                     | 18         | 42.9%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 14         | 33.3%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 5          | 11.9%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                                               | 0          | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                                               | 18         | 42.9%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                                                  | 17         | 40.5%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                                           | 20.9       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                                           |            |        |              |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>                                         | 10         | 0.2%   | 4,707        | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup>                            | 3          | 30.0%  | 2,120        | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                               | 1          | 33.3%  | 820          | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                             | 2          | 66.7%  | 912          | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                   | 0          | 0.0%   | 209          | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                        | 0          | 0.0%   | 179          | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>                                 | 8          | 0.2%   | 4,414        | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>                                  | 64         | 0.2%   | 40,063       | 100%  |
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |            |        |              |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 3          | 9.7%   | 640          | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 8          | 4.3%   | 327          | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29,**)</sup>                            | 24         | 0.3%   | 8,198        | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 15         | 62.5%  | 3,414        | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 3          | 12.5%  | 494          | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 0          | 0.0%   | 3,184        | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 35         | 11.6%  | 4,299        | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 181        | 60.3%  | 16,132       | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 5          | 1.7%   | 2,798        | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 0          | 0.0%   | 808          | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 2          | 0.7%   | 1,801        | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

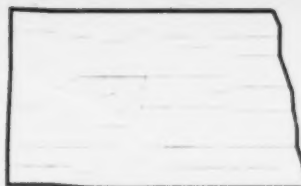
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 22 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## McLean County

County Seat: Washburn  
State Population Rank: 14  
Land Area: 2,110.4  
Number of Households: 3,933  
Number of Families: 2,889

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | MCLEAN       | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 10,457       | 1.6%   | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 842          | 27.6%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 2,211        | 72.4%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup>                                  | 3,160        | 30.2%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 2,892        | 91.5%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1            | 0.0%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 253          | 8.0%   | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 14           | 0.4%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 21           | 0.7%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 321          | 10.5%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 1,459        | 67.5%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 631          | 60.9%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 828          | 72.5%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 18           | 0.6%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 8            | 44.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 9            | 50.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 1            | 5.6%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 497          | 47.7%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 486          | 16.0%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 186          | 25.9%  | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 300          | 12.9%  | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$30,957     | 103.1% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$255,205.31 | 2.3%   | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 494          | 1.5%   | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 22           | 4.8%   | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 4            | 4.0%   | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 1.0%   | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 2            | 1.6%   | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

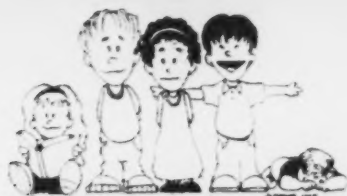
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



**MCLEAN (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,060.87 | 97.0% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 2,498.6    | N/A   | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 2.5        | N/A   | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A   | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 284        | 2.3%  | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 0.7%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 24         | 8.5%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 109        | 38.4% | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 131        | 46.1% | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 18         | 6.3%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 4          | 1.4%  | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 103        | 36.3% | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 144        | 50.7% | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 19.9       | N/A   | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 37  | 0.8%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 14  | 37.8% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 4   | 28.6% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 6   | 42.9% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 2   | 14.3% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 2   | 14.3% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 45  | 1.0%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 299 | 0.7%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 8   | 8.5%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 8   | 1.5%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 93  | 1.1%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 41  | 44.1% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 4   | 4.3%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 36  | 38.7% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 122 | 12.0% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 579 | 57.0% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 54  | 5.3%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 27  | 2.7%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 39  | 3.8%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

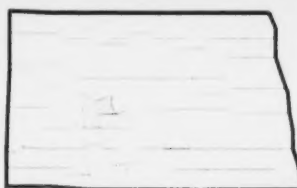
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 83 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Mercer County

County Seat: Stanton  
 State Population Rank: 15  
 Land Area: 1,045.4  
 Number of Households: 3,560  
 Number of Families: 2,707

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | MERCER       | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 9,808        | 1.5%   | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 1,055        | 33.2%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 2,124        | 66.8%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 3,295        | 33.6%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 3,159        | 95.9%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 6            | 0.2%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 104          | 3.2%   | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 26           | 0.8%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 27           | 0.8%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 260          | 8.2%   | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 1,491        | 65.5%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 719          | 57.2%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 772          | 73.2%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 19           | 0.6%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 9            | 47.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 10           | 52.6%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0            | 0.0%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 294          | 49.1%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 218          | 6.8%   | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 57           | 6.6%   | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 161          | 6.9%   | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$41,591     | 138.5% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$127,886.27 | 1.2%   | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 287          | 0.9%   | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 11           | 2.4%   | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 12           | 10.3%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1            | 0.9%   | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 2            | 2.9%   | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

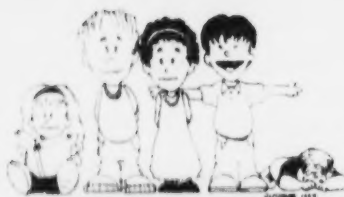
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                                               | MERCER     | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                                              |            |       |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup>                         | \$3,917.11 | 93.6% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year                             | 2,350.35   | N/A   | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                                                      | 3.6        | N/A   | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>                                  | N/A        | N/A   | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                  | N/A        | N/A   | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                    | N/A        | N/A   | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                                             | 234        | 1.9%  | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 3          | 1.3%  | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 15         | 6.4%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                     | 105        | 44.9% | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 95         | 40.6% | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 16         | 6.8%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                                               | 1          | 0.4%  | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                                               | 64         | 27.4% | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                                                  | 145        | 62.0% | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                                           | 21         | N/A   | 21.2         | N/A   |
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                                           |            |       |              |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>                                         | 22         | 0.5%  | 4,707        | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup>                            | 11         | 50.0% | 2,120        | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                               | 4          | 36.4% | 820          | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                             | 6          | 54.5% | 912          | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                   | 0          | 0.0%  | 209          | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                        | 1          | 9.1%  | 179          | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>                                 | 42         | 1.0%  | 4,414        | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>                                  | 405        | 1.0%  | 40,063       | 100%  |
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |            |       |              |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 7          | 6.3%  | 640          | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 5          | 1.0%  | 327          | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 106        | 1.3%  | 8,198        | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 29         | 27.4% | 3,414        | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 6          | 5.7%  | 494          | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 56         | 52.8% | 3,184        | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 53         | 8.0%  | 4,299        | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 295        | 44.5% | 16,132       | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 36         | 5.4%  | 2,798        | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 11         | 1.7%  | 808          | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 33         | 5.0%  | 1,801        | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

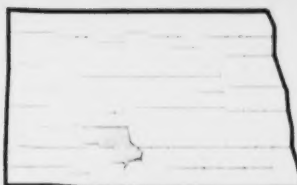
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 90 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## Morton County

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | Mandan  |
| State Population Rank: | 5       |
| Land Area:             | 1,926.4 |
| Number of Households:  | 8,677   |
| Number of Families:    | 6,369   |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | MORTON       | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 23,700       | 3.7%   | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 2,114        | 29.5%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 5,047        | 70.5%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 7,473        | 31.5%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 7,217        | 96.6%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 10           | 0.1%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 216          | 2.9%   | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 30           | 0.4%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 42           | 0.6%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 961          | 13.4%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 3,368        | 78.8%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 1,519        | 71.2%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 1,849        | 85.0%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 67           | 0.9%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 33           | 49.0%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 33           | 49.3%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 1            | 1.5%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 1,470        | 54.1%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 1,036        | 14.3%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 296          | 17.3%  | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 740          | 13.4%  | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$30,981     | 103.2% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$502,844.12 | 4.6%   | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 1,380        | 4.1%   | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 25           | 5.4%   | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 8            | 2.6%   | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 2            | 0.6%   | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 3            | 1.6%   | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

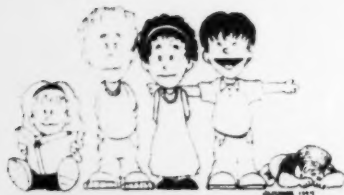
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                       | MORTON     | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                      |            |       |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,349.09 | 80.0% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 5,059.92   | N/A   | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 6.8        | N/A   | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 100        | 76.9% | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 100        | 100%  | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 0          | 0.0%  | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 634        | 5.1%  | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 7          | 1.1%  | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 99         | 15.6% | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 307        | 48.4% | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 198        | 31.2% | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 23         | 3.6%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 15         | 2.4%  | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 331        | 52.2% | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 196        | 30.9% | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.6       | N/A   | 21.2         | N/A   |

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                |       |       |        |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 200   | 4.2%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 86    | 43.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 38    | 44.2% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 33    | 38.4% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 9     | 10.5% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 6     | 7.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 188   | 4.3%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 1,480 | 3.7%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

|                                                                                               |       |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |       |       |        |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 32    | 11.0% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 23    | 1.7%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 497   | 6.1%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 209   | 42.1% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 34    | 6.8%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 171   | 34.4% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 288   | 15.1% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 1,083 | 56.8% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 148   | 7.8%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 37    | 1.9%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 96    | 5.0%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 357 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Oliver County

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| County Seat:           | Center |
| State Population Rank: | 49     |
| Land Area:             | 723.6  |
| Number of Households:  | 809    |
| Number of Families:    | 644    |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | OLIVER      | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |        |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 2,381       | 0.4%   | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 236         | 30.0%  | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 564         | 71.0%  | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup>                                  | 832         | 34.9%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 817         | 98.2%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%   | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 14          | 1.7%   | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1           | 0.1%   | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 3           | 0.4%   | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |        |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 31          | 3.9%   | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 334         | 65.9%  | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 150         | 62.7%  | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 184         | 68.5%  | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 0           | 0.0%   | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 0           | 0.0%   | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0           | 0.0%   | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%   | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |        |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 39          | 60.0%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 160         | 20.6%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 43          | 23.0%  | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 117         | 19.8%  | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$34,327    | 114.4% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |        |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$22,576.94 | 0.2%   | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 41          | 0.1%   | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 1           | 0.2%   | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1           | 6.3%   | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%   | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%   | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

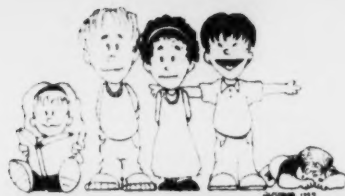
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



OLIVER (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,213.40 | 100.7% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 433.28     | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 18         | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 49         | 0.4%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 3          | 6.1%   | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 18         | 36.7%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 28         | 57.1%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 0          | 0.0%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 17         | 34.7%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 25         | 51.0%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.5       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |    |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 8  | 0.2%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 1  | 12.5% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 1  | 100%  | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 0  | 0.0%  | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0  | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0  | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 4  | 0.1%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 20 | 0.0%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |    |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 0  | 0.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 6  | 4.8%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)</sup>                               | 24 | 0.3%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 9  | 37.5% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0  | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 15 | 62.5% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 9  | 6.4%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 73 | 51.8% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 5  | 3.5%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 1  | 0.7%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 4  | 2.8%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

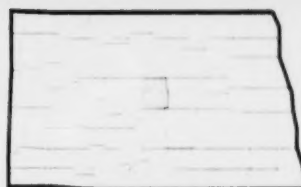
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 23 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## Sheridan County

County Seat: McClusky  
State Population Rank: 50  
Land Area: 971.8  
Number of Households: 858  
Number of Families: 648

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | SHERIDAN    | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 2,148       | 0.3%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 166         | 32.2% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 350         | 67.8% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 537         | 25.0% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 532         | 99.1% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 5           | 0.9%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 1           | 0.2%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 31          | 6.0%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 253         | 53.4% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 93          | 36.6% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 160         | 63.1% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 2           | 0.4%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 2           | 100%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 82          | 42.9% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 170         | 32.8% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 70          | 51.9% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 100         | 26.0% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$22,411    | 74.7% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$27,862.23 | 0.3%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 75          | 0.2%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 7           | 1.5%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 0           | 0.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

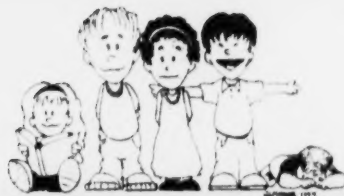
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



SHERIDAN (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$5,325.60 | 127.2% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 268.91     | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.9        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 36         | 0.3%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 5.6%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 5.6%   | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 18         | 50.0%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 13         | 36.1%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 1          | 2.8%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 9          | 25.0%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 19         | 52.8%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.7       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |    |      |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 5  | 0.1% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 0  | 0.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 0  | 0.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 0  | 0.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0  | 0.0% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0  | 0.0% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 4  | 0.1% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 22 | 0.1% | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |    |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 1  | 8.3%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0  | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 6  | 0.1%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 1  | 16.7% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0  | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 4  | 66.7% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 7  | 18.9% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 22 | 59.5% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 1  | 2.7%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 0  | 0.0%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 0  | 0.0%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

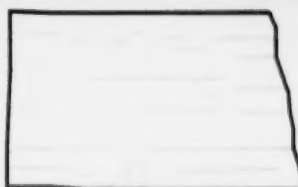
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 6 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Sioux County

County Seat: Fort Yates  
State Population Rank: 35  
Land Area: 1,094.2  
Number of Households: 1,022  
Number of Families: 828

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | SIoux        | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 3,761        | 0.6%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 563          | 34.7% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 1,058        | 65.3% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup>                                  | 1,688        | 44.9% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| • White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                            | 256          | 15.2% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| • Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                            | 3            | 0.2%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| • American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                | 1,424        | 84.4% | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| • Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                            | 5            | 0.3%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 18           | 1.1%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 518          | 32.0% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 486          | 64.8% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 274          | 60.2% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 212          | 70.8% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 2            | 0.1%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 1            | 50.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 1            | 50.0% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0            | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 1,217        | 70.8% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 824          | 49.7% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 229          | 49.8% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 595          | 49.6% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$14,395     | 48.0% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$298,378.40 | 2.7%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 1,031        | 3.1%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 10           | 2.2%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 9            | 8.2%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 6            | 5.5%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 7            | 22.6% | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



SIoux (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$8,080.68 | 193.1% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 559.25     | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 5.0        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | N/A        | N/A    | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | N/A        | N/A    | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 163        | 1.3%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 25         | 15.3%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 68         | 41.7%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 60         | 36.8%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 10         | 6.1%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 2          | 1.2%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 54         | 33.1%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 83         | 50.9%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 17.5       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 3   | 0.1%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 1   | 33.3% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 1   | 100%  | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 0   | 0.0%  | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 39  | 0.9%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 165 | 0.4%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |    |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 25 | 31.6% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 10 | 3.8%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 10 | 0.1%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 1  | 10.0% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0  | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 6  | 60.0% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 30 | 31.9% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 53 | 56.4% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 18 | 19.1% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 5  | 5.3%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 10 | 10.6% | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

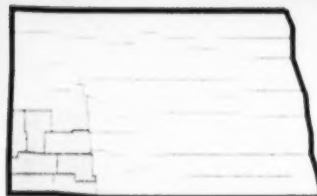
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 10 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## Region VII

County Seat: N/A  
 State Population Rank: 7  
 Land Area: 10,002.2  
 Number of Households: 15,470  
 Number of Families: 10,992

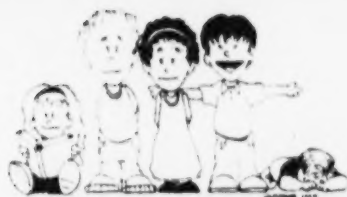
Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | REGION VII   | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 41,175       | 6.5%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 3,770        | 31.3% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 8,263        | 68.7% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 12,550       | 6.8%  | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 12,204       | 97.2% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 10           | 0.1%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 261          | 2.1%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 75           | 0.6%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 91           | 0.7%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 1,347        | 11.2% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 5,720        | 72.1% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 2,667        | 68.9% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 3,053        | 74.9% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 67           | 0.5%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 48           | 72.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 17           | 25.4% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 2            | 3.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 2,032        | 5.7%  | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 2,826        | 9.5%  | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 794          | 33.3% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 2,032        | 29.1% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$28,603     | 95.3% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$895,610.19 | 8.1%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 1,938        | 5.8%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 29           | 6.3%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 32           | 7.1%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 3            | 4.4%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 9            | 6.8%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

- 1 - percentage of total population in ND
- 2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in region/in ND
- 3 - percentage of population in region/in ND
- 4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in region/in ND
- 5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND
- 6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/region labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17
- 7 - percentage of children in foster care in region/in ND
- 8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in region/in ND

- 9 - percentage of children under age 5 in region/in ND
- 10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in region/in ND
- 11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
- 12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND
- 13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
- 14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND
- 15 - percentage of total live births in region/in ND
- 16 - percentage of total deaths in region/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                                               | REGION VIII | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                                              |             |        |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup>                         | \$4,504.91  | 107.6% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year                             | 7,538.90    | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                                                      | 2.7         | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>                                  | 137         | 8.1%   | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                  | 90          | 65.7%  | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                    | 47          | 34.3%  | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                                             | 700         | 5.7%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 25          | 3.6%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 56          | 8.0%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                     | 333         | 47.6%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 245         | 35.0%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 41          | 5.9%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                                               | 12          | 1.7%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                                               | 248         | 35.4%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                                                  | 303         | 43.3%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                                           | 21.15       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                                           |             |        |              |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>                                         | 331         | 7.0%   | 4,707        | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup>                            | 181         | 54.7%  | 2,120        | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                               | 65          | 35.9%  | 820          | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                             | 77          | 42.5%  | 912          | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                   | 27          | 14.9%  | 209          | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                        | 12          | 6.6%   | 179          | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>                                 | 282         | 6.4%   | 4,414        | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>                                  | 2,347       | 5.9%   | 40,063       | 100%  |
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |             |        |              |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 33          | 6.9%   | 640          | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 28          | 8.6%   | 327          | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 416         | 5.1%   | 8,198        | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 163         | 39.2%  | 3,414        | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(31)</sup>                                                       | 45          | 10.8%  | 494          | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     | 156         | 37.5%  | 3,184        | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 196         | 10.9%  | 4,299        | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 994         | 55.4%  | 16,132       | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 91          | 5.1%   | 2,798        | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 34          | 1.9%   | 808          | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 64          | 3.6%   | 1,801        | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in region/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in region/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in region/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in region/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in region/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in region/in ND

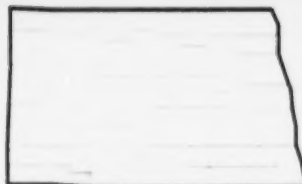
28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in region/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in region/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in region survey/in ND survey

# North Dakota



## Adams County

**County Seat:** Hettinger  
**State Population Rank:** 42  
**Land Area:** 988.0  
**Number of Households:** 1,266  
**Number of Families:** 868

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### POPULATION

|                                                                  | ADAMS | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 3,174 | 0.5%  | 638,800      | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                          | 253   | 30.6% | 58,154       | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                         | 574   | 69.4% | 117,231      | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup> | 862   | 27.2% | 184,554      | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 856   | 99.3% | 169,140      | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 0     | 0.0%  | 1,367        | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                 | 6     | 0.7%  | 12,126       | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                             | 0     | 0.0%  | 1,921        | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                       | 0     | 0.0%  | 2,189        | 1.2%  |

### FAMILY COMPOSITION

|                                                                            |     |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup> | 81  | 9.8%  | 24,885 | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>            | 380 | 79.0% | 84,631 | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                 | 148 | 79.1% | 40,947 | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>       | 232 | 79.0% | 43,684 | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)**</sup>                 | 1   | 0.1%  | 1,441  | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                      | 1   | 100%  | 977    | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 421    | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                     | 0   | 0.0%  | 43     | 3.0%  |

### ECONOMIC CONDITION

|                                                                               |          |       |          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup> | 120      | 43.2% | 35,863   | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 116      | 14.1% | 29,732   | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                    | 47       | 22.0% | 9,322    | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                     | 69       | 11.3% | 20,410   | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>    | \$28,451 | 94.8% | \$30,020 | 100%  |

### CHILD HEALTH

|                                                                                                   |             |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$41,188.38 | 0.4% | \$11,035,391.50 | 100% |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 92          | 0.3% | 33,366          | 100% |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 5           | 1.1% | 462             | 100% |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1           | 3.3% | 453             | 5.1% |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 1           | 3.3% | 69              | 0.8% |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 2           | 4.1% | 133             | 2.3% |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

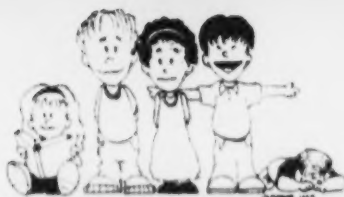
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                                               | ADAMS      | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                                              |            |        |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup>                         | \$5,887.68 | 140.7% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year                             | 566.24     | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                                                      | 3.7        | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>                                  | 9          | 52.9%  | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                  | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                    | 9          | 100%   | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                                             | 60         | 0.5%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 2          | 3.3%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 1          | 1.7%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                     | 28         | 46.7%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 29         | 48.3%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 0          | 0.0%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                                               | 0          | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                                               | 17         | 28.3%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                                                  | 35         | 58.3%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                                           | 18.6       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                                           |            |        |              |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>                                         | 13         | 0.3%   | 4,707        | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup>                            | 11         | 84.6%  | 2,120        | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                               | 1          | 9.1%   | 820          | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                             | 10         | 90.9%  | 912          | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                   | 0          | 0.0%   | 209          | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                        | 0          | 0.0%   | 179          | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>                                 | 22         | 0.5%   | 4,414        | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>                                  | 177        | 0.4%   | 40,063       | 100%  |
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |            |        |              |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 1          | 2.7%   | 640          | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 2          | 1.3%   | 327          | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 31         | 0.4%   | 8,198        | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 26         | 83.9%  | 3,414        | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 3          | 9.7%   | 494          | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 2          | 6.5%   | 3,184        | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 41         | 17.7%  | 4,299        | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 116        | 50.0%  | 16,132       | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 11         | 4.7%   | 2,798        | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 3          | 1.3%   | 808          | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 5          | 2.2%   | 1,801        | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

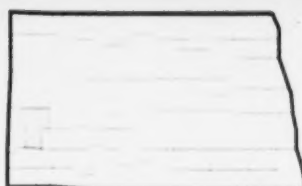
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 24 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## Billings County

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| County Seat:           | Medora  |
| State Population Rank: | 52      |
| Land Area:             | 1,151.5 |
| Number of Households:  | 387     |
| Number of Families:    | 305     |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | BILLINGS    | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 1,108       | 0.2%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 104         | 28.6% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 260         | 71.4% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 374         | 33.8% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 374         | 100%  | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 0           | 0.0%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 0           | 0.0%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 12          | 3.3%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 168         | 50.6% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 73          | 49.3% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 95          | 50.6% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 2           | 0.5%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 2           | 100%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 35          | 68.6% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 122         | 33.7% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 15          | 17.9% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 107         | 38.5% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$28,542    | 95.1% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$15,471.55 | 0.1%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 32          | 0.1%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 2           | 0.4%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1           | 6.3%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

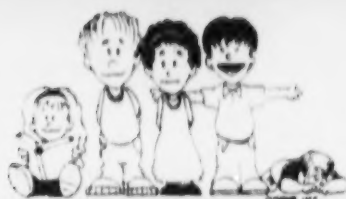
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                                               | BILLINGS    | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                                              |             |        |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup>                         | \$11,680.98 | 279.1% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year                             | 145.51      | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                                                      | 0           | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>                                  | 1           | 20.0%  | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                  | 0           | 0.0%   | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                                                    | 1           | 100%   | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                                             | 12          | 0.1%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 1           | 8.3%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                      | 2           | 16.7%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                     | 9           | 75.0%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 0           | 0.0%   | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                                                    | 0           | 0.0%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                                               | 9           | 75.0%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                                                  | 0           | 0.0%   | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                                           | N/A         | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                                           |             |        |              |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>                                         | 8           | 0.2%   | 4,707        | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup>                            | 3           | 37.5%  | 2,120        | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                               | 1           | 33.3%  | 820          | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                             | 2           | 66.7%  | 912          | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                                   | 0           | 0.0%   | 209          | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                                        | 0           | 0.0%   | 179          | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>                                 | 1           | 0.0%   | 4,414        | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>                                  | 18          | 0.0%   | 40,063       | 100%  |
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |             |        |              |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 0           | 0.0%   | 640          | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0           | 0.0%   | 327          | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 10          | 0.1%   | 8,198        | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 7           | 70.0%  | 3,414        | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0           | 0.0%   | 494          | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 3           | 30.0%  | 3,184        | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 4           | 23.5%  | 4,299        | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 12          | 70.6%  | 16,132       | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 1           | 5.9%   | 2,798        | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 0           | 0.0%   | 808          | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 1           | 5.9%   | 1,801        | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 7 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Bowman County

County Seat: **Bowman**  
 State Population Rank: **37**  
 Land Area: **1,162.1**  
 Number of Households: **1,420**  
 Number of Families: **989**

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | BOWMAN      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 3,596       | 0.6%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 289         | 28.6% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 720         | 71.4% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 1,042       | 29.0% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,039       | 99.7% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 0           | 0.0%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 3           | 0.3%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 6           | 0.6%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 99          | 9.8%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 500         | 84.4% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 213         | 85.0% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 287         | 84.0% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 4           | 0.4%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 4           | 100%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 104         | 42.6% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 203         | 20.1% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 27          | 11.6% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 176         | 22.6% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$27,500    | 91.6% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$66,611.60 | 0.6%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 106         | 0.3%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 2           | 0.4%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 0           | 0.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



|                                                                       | BOWMAN     | (%)     | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------|-------|
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                      |            |         |              |       |
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,815.39 | 115.04% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 790.43     | N/A     | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 4.3        | N/A     | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 2          | 13.3%   | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%    | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 2          | 100%    | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 68         | 0.5%    | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 2          | 2.9%    | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 4          | 5.9%    | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 38         | 55.9%   | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 19         | 27.9%   | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 5          | 7.4%    | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 1          | 1.5%    | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 27         | 39.7%   | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 28         | 41.2%   | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.4       | N/A     | 21.2         | N/A   |

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>CHILD SAFETY</b>                                                |     |       |        |       |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 28  | 0.6%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 15  | 53.6% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 3   | 20.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 8   | 53.3% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 2   | 13.3% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 2   | 13.3% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 18  | 0.4%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 129 | 0.3%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>TEENS AT RISK</b>                                                                          |     |       |        |       |
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 2   | 5.4%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 10  | 5.1%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 21  | 0.3%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 12  | 57.1% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 0   | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 4   | 19.0% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 25  | 6.8%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 210 | 57.1% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 20  | 5.4%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 7   | 1.9%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 15  | 4.1%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

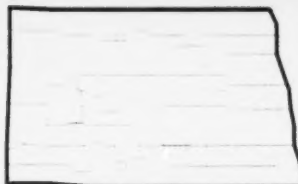
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 18 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## Dunn County

County Seat: **Manning**  
 State Population Rank: **33**  
 Land Area: **2,010.0**  
 Number of Households: **1,433**  
 Number of Families: **1,074**

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | DUNN        | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 4,005       | 0.6%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 398         | 32.2% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 839         | 67.8% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 1,285       | 32.1% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1,115       | 86.8% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 165         | 12.8% | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 5           | 0.4%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 12          | 0.9%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 146         | 11.8% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 523         | 69.2% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 238         | 68.1% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 285         | 70.2% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 6           | 0.5%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 1           | 17.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 4           | 66.7% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 1           | 16.7% | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 151         | 47.6% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 368         | 29.3% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 109         | 33.0% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 259         | 28.0% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$23,393    | 77.9% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$74,799.51 | 0.7%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 148         | 0.4%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 5           | 1.1%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 2           | 4.6%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

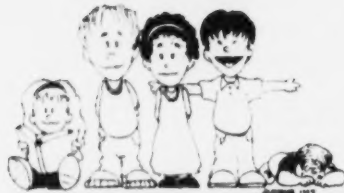
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | DUNN       | (%)    | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$5,942.87 | 142.0% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 672.39     | N/A    | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 0          | N/A    | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 6          | 31.6%  | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 6          | 100%   | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 53         | 0.4%   | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 4          | 7.5%   | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 34         | 64.2%  | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 13         | 24.5%  | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 2          | 3.8%   | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 19         | 35.8%  | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 26         | 49.1%  | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.2       | N/A    | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 20  | 0.4%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 15  | 75.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 2   | 13.3% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 4   | 26.7% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 9   | 60.0% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 13  | 0.3%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 125 | 0.3%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |    |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 7  | 12.7% | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0  | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 22 | 0.3%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 5  | 22.7% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 3  | 13.6% | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 7  | 31.8% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 4  | 5.8%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 40 | 58.0% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 8  | 11.6% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 10 | 14.5% | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 10 | 14.5% | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

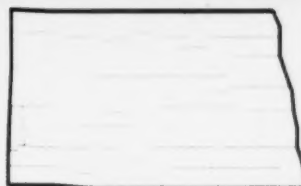
30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 20 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Golden Valley County

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| County Seat:           | Beach |
| State Population Rank: | 51    |
| Land Area:             | 1,002 |
| Number of Households:  | 811   |
| Number of Families:    | 547   |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | GOLDEN VALLEY | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |               |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 2,108         | 0.3%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 170           | 26.1% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 481           | 73.9% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 679           | 32.2% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 670           | 98.7% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0             | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 6             | 0.9%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 3             | 0.4%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 1             | 0.2%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |               |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 52            | 8.0%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 250           | 74.8% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 125           | 69.6% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 125           | 80.0% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 3             | 0.4%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 2             | 67.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 1             | 33.3% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0             | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |               |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 61            | 64.2% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 113           | 17.3% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 29            | 21.5% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 84            | 16.2% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$27,875      | 92.9% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |               |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$105,537.44  | 1.0%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 51            | 0.2%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 1             | 0.2%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 3             | 11.5% | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0             | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0             | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

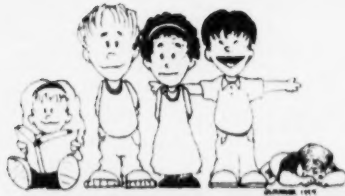
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



**GOLDEN VALLEY (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

**EDUCATION**

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$4,855.17 | 116.0% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 509.13     | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 1.7        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 4          | 50.0%  | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 4          | 100%   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 37         | 0.3%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 4          | 10.8%  | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 4          | 10.8%  | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 22         | 59.5%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 5          | 13.5%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 2          | 5.4%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 1          | 2.7%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 24         | 64.9%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 7          | 18.9%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 20.3       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

**CHILD SAFETY**

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 7   | 0.1%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 3   | 42.9% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 1   | 33.3% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 1   | 33.3% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 1   | 33.3% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0   | 0.0%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 23  | 0.5%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 163 | 0.4%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

**TEENS AT RISK**

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 3   | 9.1%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0   | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 39  | 0.5%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 12  | 30.8% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 12  | 30.8% | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 15  | 38.5% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 32  | 14.2% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 131 | 58.2% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 25  | 11.1% | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 4   | 1.8%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 20  | 8.9%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

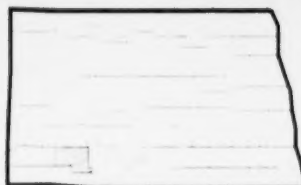
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 34 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## Hettinger County

**County Seat:** Mott  
**State Population Rank:** 39  
**Land Area:** 1,132.3  
**Number of Households:** 1,341  
**Number of Families:** 983

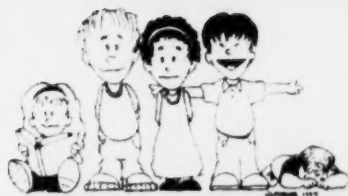
Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | HETTINGER    | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 3,445        | 0.5%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 293          | 32.6% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 607          | 67.4% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 937          | 27.2% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 925          | 98.7% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0            | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 6            | 0.6%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 6            | 0.6%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 1            | 0.1%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 42           | 4.7%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 394          | 74.1% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 171          | 72.5% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 223          | 75.3% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 2            | 0.2%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 2            | 100%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0            | 0.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0            | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY 93 <sup>(8)</sup>                     | 121          | 47.1% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 220          | 24.2% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 60           | 24.6% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 160          | 24.0% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$24,306     | 81.0% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$105,212.78 | 1.0%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 112          | 0.3%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 1            | 0.2%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 0            | 0.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0            | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0            | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

- 1 - percentage of total population in ND
- 2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND
- 3 - percentage of population in county/in ND
- 4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND
- 5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND
- 6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17
- 7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND
- 8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

- 9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND
- 10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND
- 11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND
- 12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND
- 13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND
- 14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND
- 15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND
- 16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



HETTINGER (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$5,332.24 | 127.4% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 625.65     | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 0.5        | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 9          | 64.3%  | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 9          | 100%   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 63         | 0.5%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 1          | 1.6%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 6          | 9.5%   | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 31         | 49.2%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 21         | 33.3%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 4          | 6.3%   | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 22         | 34.9%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 29         | 46.0%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.4       | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |     |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 14  | 0.3%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 7   | 50.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 5   | 71.4% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 1   | 14.3% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0   | 0.0%  | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 1   | 14.3% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 14  | 0.3%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 115 | 0.3%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |    |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 1  | 3.4%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0  | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 9  | 0.1%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 4  | 44.4% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 1  | 11.1% | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 2  | 22.2% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 17 | 8.6%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 87 | 44.2% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 6  | 3.1%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 4  | 2.0%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 4  | 2.0%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 8 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# North Dakota



## Slope County

County Seat: **Amidon**  
 State Population Rank: **53**  
 Land Area: **1,218**  
 Number of Households: **333**  
 Number of Families: **249**

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | SLOPE       | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |             |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 907         | 0.1%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 78          | 28.7% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 194         | 71.3% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                  | 287         | 31.6% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 284         | 99.0% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 0           | 0.0%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 2           | 0.7%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 1           | 0.4%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 1           | 0.4%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 15          | 5.5%  | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 124         | 59.7% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 61          | 65.6% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 63          | 54.0% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 1           | 0.3%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 1           | 100%  | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 0           | 0.0%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |             |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 25          | 59.5% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 60          | 21.8% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 15          | 23.8% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 45          | 21.2% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18, 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                        | \$21,071    | 70.2% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |             |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$404.69    | 0.0%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 15          | 0.0%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | No Response | 0.0%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 1           | 25.0% | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 0           | 0.0%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 0           | 0.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

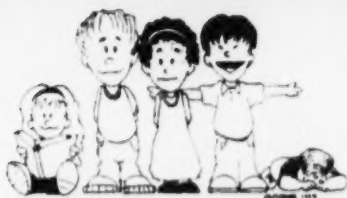
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



**SLOPE (%) NORTH DAKOTA (%)**

## EDUCATION

|                                                                       |            |        |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$6,938.73 | 165.8% | \$4,185.78 | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 61.1       | N/A    | 119,954.60 | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 0          | N/A    | 4.3        | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 1          | 100%   | 1,682      | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,313      | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 1          | 100%   | 369        | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 6          | 0.0%   | 12,372     | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 195        | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 0          | 0.0%   | 1,129      | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 3          | 50.0%  | 5,619      | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 2          | 33.3%  | 4,835      | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 1          | 16.7%  | 594        | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 0          | 0.0%   | 561        | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 1          | 16.7%  | 4,115      | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 5          | 83.3%  | 5,655      | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | N/A        | N/A    | 21.2       | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |   |      |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 0 | 0.0% | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 0 | 0.0% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 0 | 0.0% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 0 | 0.0% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 0 | 0.0% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 0 | 0.0% | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 1 | 0.0% | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 5 | 0.0% | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |   |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 0 | 0.0%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 0 | 0.0%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 4 | 0.0%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 1 | 25.0% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(31)</sup>                                                       | 0 | 0.0%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(31)</sup>                                                     | 0 | 0.0%  | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 1 | 9.1%  | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 1 | 9.1%  | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 0 | 0.0%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 0 | 0.0%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 0 | 0.0%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

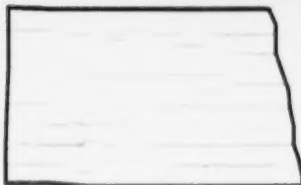
31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 4 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed



# North Dakota



## Stark County

County Seat: Dickinson  
 State Population Rank: 6  
 Land Area: 1,338.3  
 Number of Households: 8,479  
 Number of Families: 5,977

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

|                                                                                                   | STARK        | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA    | (%)   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>POPULATION</b>                                                                                 |              |       |                 |       |
| Total Population 1990 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 22,832       | 3.6%  | 638,800         | 100%  |
| Ages 0-5 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                           | 2,185        | 32.3% | 58,154          | 33.2% |
| Ages 6-17 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                          | 4,558        | 67.7% | 117,231         | 66.8% |
| Population By Race of Children Under Age 19, 1990 <sup>(4)</sup>                                  | 7,084        | 31.0% | 184,554         | 28.9% |
| White <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 6,941        | 98.0% | 169,140         | 91.7% |
| Black <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 10           | 0.1%  | 1,367           | 0.7%  |
| American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian <sup>(4)</sup>                                                  | 76           | 1.1%  | 12,126          | 6.6%  |
| Other <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                              | 57           | 0.8%  | 1,921           | 1.0%  |
| Hispanic Origin of Any Race <sup>(4)</sup>                                                        | 70           | 1.0%  | 2,189           | 1.2%  |
| <b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Single Parent Families 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 900          | 13.3% | 24,885          | 14.2% |
| Females Over Age 15 with Children Under 18, 1990 <sup>(5)</sup>                                   | 3,381        | 71.0% | 84,631          | 100%  |
| With Children Under Age 6, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                                        | 1,638        | 66.5% | 40,947          | 69.1% |
| With Children Between Ages 6 and 17, % in Labor Force <sup>(6)</sup>                              | 1,743        | 75.2% | 43,684          | 79.4% |
| Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care 1993 <sup>(4)*</sup>                                         | 48           | 0.7%  | 1,441           | 0.8%  |
| Family Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                             | 35           | 73.0% | 977             | 67.8% |
| ND Residential Child Care Fac./Group Home Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                               | 12           | 25.0% | 421             | 29.2% |
| Out-of-State Placements <sup>(7)</sup>                                                            | 1            | 2.1%  | 43              | 3.0%  |
| <b>ECONOMIC CONDITION</b>                                                                         |              |       |                 |       |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance FY93 <sup>(8)</sup>                      | 1,415        | 52.6% | 35,863          | 53.0% |
| Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty 1990 <sup>(2)</sup>                                       | 1,052        | 15.5% | 29,732          | 16.9% |
| Under Age 5 <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | 283          | 15.8% | 9,322           | 19.4% |
| Ages 5-17 <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                         | 769          | 15.4% | 20,410          | 16.0% |
| Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18 1990 <sup>(11)</sup>                         | \$29,301     | 97.6% | \$30,020        | 100%  |
| <b>CHILD HEALTH</b>                                                                               |              |       |                 |       |
| Federal Reimbursement for "Basic" Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(12)</sup> | \$486,384.24 | 4.4%  | \$11,035,391.50 | 100%  |
| Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | 1,382        | 4.1%  | 33,366          | 100%  |
| Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993 <sup>(14)</sup>                                           | 13           | 2.8%  | 462             | 100%  |
| Low Birth Weight Babies 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                                      | 24           | 8.0%  | 453             | 5.1%  |
| Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992 <sup>(15)</sup>                                               | 2            | 0.7%  | 69              | 0.8%  |
| Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992 <sup>(16)</sup>                                             | 7            | 4.0%  | 133             | 2.3%  |

1 - percentage of total population in ND

2 - percentage of child population under age 18 in county/in ND

3 - percentage of population in county/in ND

4 - percentage of child population under age 19 in county/in ND

5 - females over age 15 with children under age 18 in ND

6 - percentage of females over age 15 in ND/county labor force with children under age 6 and ages 6-17

7 - percentage of children in foster care in county/in ND

8 - percentage of all AFDC & Medical Assistance recipients in county/in ND

9 - percentage of children under age 5 in county/in ND

10 - percentage of children ages 5-17 in county/in ND

11 - percentage of state median income of families with children under age 18 in ND

12 - percentage of total Federal reimbursements to ND

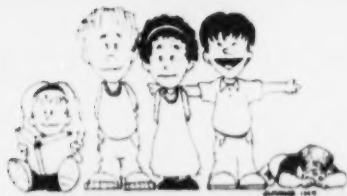
13 - percentage of Medicaid recipients under age 21 in ND

14 - percentage of injuries to children under age 19 in ND

15 - percentage of total live births in county/in ND

16 - percentage of total deaths in county/in ND

\* unduplicated cases; excludes subsidized adoption



## EDUCATION

|                                                                       | STARK      | (%)   | NORTH DAKOTA | (%)   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year <sup>(17)</sup> | \$3,760.44 | 89.8% | \$4,185.78   | 100%  |
| Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year     | 4,168.48   | N/A   | 119,954.60   | N/A   |
| Dropout Rate of Children Age 16-19, 1990                              | 3.4        | N/A   | 4.3          | N/A   |
| Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Headstart 1994 <sup>(18)</sup>          | 105        | 85.4% | 1,682        | 47.3% |
| Center Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                          | 90         | 85.7% | 1,313        | 78.1% |
| Home Based <sup>(19)</sup>                                            | 15         | 14.3% | 369          | 21.9% |
| Special Education Enrollment 1993 <sup>(20)</sup>                     | 401        | 3.2%  | 12,372       | 100%  |
| Ages 0-2 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 15         | 3.7%  | 195          | 1.6%  |
| Ages 3-5 <sup>(21)</sup>                                              | 35         | 8.7%  | 1,129        | 9.1%  |
| Ages 6-11 <sup>(21)</sup>                                             | 168        | 41.9% | 5,619        | 45.4% |
| Ages 12-17 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 156        | 38.9% | 4,835        | 39.1% |
| Ages 18-21 <sup>(21)</sup>                                            | 27         | 6.7%  | 594          | 4.8%  |
| Seriously Emotionally Disturbed <sup>(21)</sup>                       | 10         | 2.5%  | 561          | 4.5%  |
| Speech Impaired <sup>(21)</sup>                                       | 129        | 32.2% | 4,115        | 33.3% |
| Specific Learning Disability <sup>(21)</sup>                          | 173        | 43.1% | 5,655        | 45.7% |
| Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year                   | 21.6       | N/A   | 21.2         | N/A   |

## CHILD SAFETY

|                                                                    |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY 93 <sup>(22)</sup>              | 241   | 5.1%  | 4,707  | 100%  |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY 93 <sup>(23)</sup> | 127   | 52.7% | 2,120  | 45.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>                    | 52    | 40.9% | 820    | 38.7% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>                  | 51    | 40.2% | 912    | 43.0% |
| Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect <sup>(24)</sup>        | 15    | 11.8% | 209    | 9.9%  |
| Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse <sup>(24)</sup>             | 9     | 7.1%  | 179    | 8.4%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994 <sup>(25)</sup>      | 190   | 4.3%  | 4,414  | 100%  |
| Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity 1994 <sup>(26)</sup>       | 1,615 | 4.0%  | 40,063 | 100%  |

## TEENS AT RISK

|                                                                                               |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19, 1993 <sup>(27)</sup>                               | 19  | 7.1%  | 640    | 7.4%  |
| Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School & Not in the Labor Force 1990 <sup>(28)</sup> | 16  | 1.3%  | 327    | 0.9%  |
| Juvenile Court Referrals 1992 (duplicate count) <sup>(29)**</sup>                             | 280 | 3.4%  | 8,198  | 100%  |
| Unruly Behavior <sup>(30)</sup>                                                               | 96  | 34.3% | 3,414  | 41.6% |
| Offenses Against Person <sup>(30)</sup>                                                       | 26  | 9.3%  | 494    | 6.0%  |
| Offenses Against Property <sup>(30)</sup>                                                     | 123 | 43.9% | 3,184  | 38.8% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                       | 72  | 10.7% | 4,299  | 14.1% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                 | 397 | 58.7% | 16,132 | 52.7% |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 20  | 3.0%  | 2,798  | 9.1%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                                | 6   | 0.9%  | 808    | 2.6%  |
| Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993 <sup>(31)</sup>                             | 9   | 1.3%  | 1,801  | 5.9%  |

17 - percentage of state average per pupil expenditures

18 - percentage of children eligible for Head Start in county/in ND

19 - percentage of children ages 3-4 enrolled in Head Start in county/in ND

20 - percentage of children in special education in ND

21 - percentage of children in special education in county/in ND

22 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in ND

23 - percentage of child abuse & neglect reports in county/in ND

24 - percentage of probable cause cases in county/in ND

25 - percentage of licensed/registered child care providers in ND

26 - percentage of licensed/registered child care capacity in ND

27 - percentage of live births in county/in ND

28 - percentage of children ages 16-19 in county/in ND

29 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in ND

30 - percentage of juvenile court referrals in county/in ND

31 - percentage of children grades 7-12 in county survey/in ND survey

\*\* unduplicated count = 235 juveniles

N/A - Data is not available or not able to be computed

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**County Seat** is the designated location for county government functions.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

**State Population Rank** is based on the ordering of all counties in the state by population.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 1, Table P1, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Land Area** is the size of a county in square miles.

**SOURCE:** *1990 Census Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts, North Dakota*, 1990 CPH-2-36, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Number of Households** includes all persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room used as a separate living quarter. The number listed in this category reflects a person or groups of people living in a housing unit. For example, people living in a mobile home create one household. A mobile home could be unoccupied and be classified as a housing unit, not a household.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 1, Tables P4 and P5, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Number of Families** consists of a householder and one or more other persons who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 1, Tables P4 and P5, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## Population

**Total Population** is the total number of people.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 1, Table P1, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Total Population (Ages 0-5, Ages 6-17)** is the number of people in specified age groups.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 1, Tables P11 and P12, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Population By Race of Children Under Age 19**, refers to the categories of White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian, Other and Hispanic Origin of any Race. These categories can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic Origin may be of any race.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 1, Table P12, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## Family Composition

**Children Under 18 Living in Single Parent Families** refers to a family in which the parent has no spouse or their spouse is not present.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape 1, Table P21, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Females Over Age 15 With Children Under 18, 1990**, includes all women in North Dakota with children ages 0-17. **With children under 6, and children 6-17, percent in Labor Force, 1990**, designates the number of women over age 15 with children 0-6 or 6-17,

who live in N.D., Region, or County and the percentage of these women who are in the Labor Force. The Labor Force is defined as persons over age 15 who are employed (part time or full time) or unemployed (have at some time been in the labor force and intend to be again).

People not in the labor force include all person 16 and over not classified as members of the labor force such as students, retired people, housewives, and institutionalized people. **SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 4B, Tables PB49 and PB56, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## Children Under Age 19 in Foster Care

includes children in Family Home Placements (an occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided by the owner or leasee thereof to no more than four children, unless all of the children in foster care are related to each other by blood or marriage in which case such limitation shall not apply), N.D. Residential Child Care Facility (a facility other than an occupied private residence providing foster care to more than eight unrelated children, except as may be otherwise provided by rule or regulation), Group Home Placements (an occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided for more than four but less than ten unrelated children), Out-of-State Placements (follow the criteria of either of the above and the children are placed out of the state).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services, (1993). *Foster Care — Descriptive Characteristics of Children in Care, Fiscal Year 1993*. Bismarck, ND, pp. 15-18.

## **Economic Condition**

**Persons Under Age 21 Receiving AFDC & Medical Assistance.** Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) is a monthly payment on behalf of children who are defined by state law as "dependent". Eligible are: needy children who have been deprived of support or care because of death, continued absence from the home, underemployment, or unemployment of principal wage earner or physical or mental handicap. The value of real and personal property and liquid assets (that can be owned) is limited to \$1000 in equity, excluding value of house or mobile home; one vehicle with an equity value of \$1500; personal effects needed for daily living (appliances, clothing); income-producing personal property during a short-term illness or injury; Indian trust or restricted lands; burial plots; and for a period of 9 months, real property that a family is making a "good faith" effort to sell. Eligibility does not exist in any month in which the eligible household's total gross earned and unearned income equals or exceeds 185% of the state's standard of need for that month. Medical Assistance is synonymous with Medicaid. The terms have changed over time and are used interchangeably.

**SOURCE:** AFDC, Food Stamps, Medical Assistance, LIHEAP, *Unduplicated Counts of Eligible Recipients and Cases by County of Physical Residence, Fiscal Year 1993*, Research and Statistics, North Dakota Department of Human Services.

**Children Under Age 18 Living in Poverty.** The Poverty Level is based on income cutoffs. The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau were based on a poverty threshold matrix utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level is the sum of the number of persons in families with income below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with income below the poverty level.

The 1994 Federal Poverty Level Guidelines are:

| Family Size | Hourly Wage | Annual Income |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1           | \$3.52      | \$ 7,360      |
| 2           | 4.71        | 9,840         |
| 3           | 5.90        | 12,320        |
| 4           | 7.09        | 14,800        |
| 5           | 8.28        | 17,280        |
| 6           | 9.46        | 19,760        |

(Add \$2,480 for each additional member)

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 4, Table PB100, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**Median Income of Families with Children Under Age 18** is based on the income distribution of the total number of families with children, including those with no income. The median income is the middle point income for this distribution: half of families with children fall above this point and half fall below.

**SOURCE:** 1990 Census of Population, *Social and Economic Characteristics, North Dakota*, 1990 CP-2-36, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## **Child Health**

**Federal Reimbursement for Basic Child Nutrition Programs, 1992-93 Academic Year** refers to lunch, breakfast, and milk programs provided in schools. These are federal dollars given to schools for reimbursement of these programs.

**SOURCE:** Child Nutrition and Food Distribution Programs, North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

**Persons Under Age 21 Receiving Medicaid FY 93.** Medicaid is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Eligible persons include those receiving AFDC or SSI payments; those terminated by AFDC and in transition for +12 months; aged, blind or disabled people with low income; persons institutionalized, in foster homes, and certain adoptive children; pregnant women with infants to age 6. Medicaid differs from Medicare which is a federally funded program for aged and disabled only.

**SOURCE:** *Traditional Medicaid, Fiscal Year 1993, By County*, Research and Statistics, North Dakota Department of Human Services.



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**Injuries to Children Under Age 19, 1993**, is voluntary reporting by hospitals of injuries to children. The voluntary aspect of this category can result in large variations in data availability across counties.

**SOURCE:** Injury Intervention, Division of Disease Control, North Dakota Department of Health and Consolidated Laboratories.

**Low Birth Weight Babies, 1992**, refers to babies weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 5 ounces) at birth.

**SOURCE:** 1992 Vital Statistics Report, North Dakota. North Dakota Department of Health and Consolidated Laboratories.

**Deaths of Infants Under Age 1, 1992**, is a report of deaths under age 1 as recorded by death certificates.

**SOURCE:** 1992 Vital Statistics Report, North Dakota. North Dakota Department of Health and Consolidated Laboratories.

**Deaths of Children Under Age 20, 1992**, is a report of deaths under age 20 as recorded by death certificates.

**SOURCE:** 1992 Vital Statistics Report, North Dakota. North Dakota Department of Health and Consolidated Laboratories.

## Education

**Average Expenditures Per Pupil, 1992-93 Academic Year** include expenditures for instruction, administration, and operation and maintenance of plant.

**SOURCE:** School Finance Facts, North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

**Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 1992-93 Academic Year**, is the average number of pupils enrolled per day in the academic school year.

**SOURCE:** School Finance Facts, North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

**Dropout Rate of Children Ages 16-19, 1990**, measures the proportion of this population who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at a given point in time, regardless of when they dropped out.

**SOURCE:** Dropout Rates in the United States: 1991, National Center for Education Statistics.

**Children Ages 3-4 Enrolled in Head Start 1994 (Center Based and Home Based)** is the best available estimate of registered participants as of the Fall 1994 enrollment period. Eligible families may choose not to enroll their children. This factor may impact the percentages of children enrolled in county programs.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Head Start Directors, (1994). Response to Special Request for Head Start Data, Fall Enrollment, 1994. Unpublished Data.

**Special Education Enrollment 1993**, includes selected special education categories (seriously emotionally disturbed, speech impaired, and specific learning disabilities). "Seriously emotionally disturbed" means a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1). inability to learn what cannot be

explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2). inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3). inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4). a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5). a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it's determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. "Speech Impaired" means a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, a language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. "Specific Learning Disability" means a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities, of mental retardation, of emotional disturbance, or of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Division of Special Education, (1993). Special Education Child Count, December 1, 1993. Unpublished Data.

**Average ACT Composite Scores, 1993-94 Academic Year,** are the average scores for the composite ACT exam in the county region. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest score one can obtain is 36 and the average score in North Dakota is 21.2.

**SOURCE:** Research Division, Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, ACT.

## **Child Safety**

**Child Abuse and Neglect Reports FY93.** This is the total number of reports made. Child abuse-neglect reports to North Dakota Department of Human Services and other entities during 1993.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services. (1993). *Child Abuse and Neglect in North Dakota, FY 1993*. Bismarck, ND, p. 7.

**Child Abuse and Neglect Probable Cause Cases FY93** includes Probable Cause Reports for abuse-neglect (where there is probable cause to believe child abuse or neglect is indicated) for Abuse, Probable Cause Reports for Neglect, Probable Cause Reports of Abuse and Neglect, and Probable Cause Reports of Sexual Abuse. "Probable Cause" means that a determination has been made that there does or does not exist probable cause to believe that child abuse or neglect is indicated. "Abuse" includes fatality, brain damage, skull fracture, subdural

hemorrhage, bone fracture, dislocation, sprain, internal injuries, intentional poisoning, burns/scalds, severe cuts/lacerations/bruises, other major physical injury, minor fracture/sprain, minor cuts/bruises/welts, twisting/shaking, other minor injury, physical punishment without injury, emotional abuse, tying/closed confinement. "Neglect" includes failure to provide nourishment, to provide shelter, clothing, health care, supervision and can also refer to educational neglect, emotional neglect, abandonment and failure to thrive. "Abuse and Neglect" is probable cause for both abuse and neglect as categorically aforementioned. "Sexual Abuse" includes intercourse, other sexual exploitation, sexual fondling, and other sexual related offenses as defined by North Dakota Century Code Chapter 12.1-20.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services. (1993). *Child Abuse and Neglect in North Dakota, FY 1993*. Bismarck, ND, p. 7.

**Licensed/Registered Child Care Providers 1994.** "Licensed Provider" means the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care facility, child care center, or preschool educational facility. A license is required if early childhood services are provided for four or more children ages 24 months and under or six or more children at any one time. "Registered Provider" means a provider has completed an Affidavit of Standard

Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process if a provider care for five or fewer children.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services. (1994, November 1). *Number & Capacity of Licensed Day Care Providers 1994*. Unpublished Data.

**Licensed/Registered Child Care Capacity, 1994,** is the number of children that can be served by the licensed and registered child care providers.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services. (1994). *Number & Capacity of Licensed Day Care Providers, August 1, 1994*. Unpublished Data.

## **Teens at Risk**

### **Out-of-Wedlock Births to Teens**

**Ages 12-19, 1993,** are births occurring to a mother who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health and Consolidated Laboratories. *1993 Vital Statistics Report, North Dakota*. Unpublished Data.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## **Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School and Not in the Labor Force, 1990.**

measures the proportion of the population who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at one point in time, regardless of when they dropped out and are not in the labor force.

**SOURCE:** Summary Tape File 4, Table PB46, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## **Juvenile Court Referrals, 1992.**

include the top three categories for Juvenile Court referrals: (Unruly Behavior, Offenses Against Person, and Offenses Against Property.

"Referrals" are cases that have been referred to Juvenile Court; referral could have been made by police, parents, school teacher/officials, or other sources. "Unruly Behavior" includes possession or purchase of alcoholic beverages, runaway in and out of state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, and "other" unruly behavior. "Offenses Against Person" includes assault, homicide, kidnapping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and "other" offenses against person. "Offenses Against Property" includes arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and "other" offenses against property.

**SOURCE:** Office of State Court Administrator. (1992). Juvenile Court Reporting System. Unpublished Data.

## **Children Grades 7-12 Smoking Cigarettes Regularly, 1993.**

refers to smoking less than one pack to a pack or more of cigarettes a day. A survey was administered to 30,161 North Dakota students in grades 7-12 from an enrollment of 55,836, which represented 55% of the enrollment. The survey included questions on alcohol consumption, use of drugs including steroids, and smoking behaviors.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction. (1993). *North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey, Grades 7-12, 1993*. Unpublished Data.

## **Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Alcohol, 1993.**

refers to drinking alcohol less than once a month to every day. A survey was administered to 30,161 North Dakota students in grades 7-12 from an enrollment of 55,836, which represented 55% of the enrollment. The survey included questions on alcohol consumption, use of drugs including steroids, and smoking behaviors.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction. (1993). *North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey, Grades 7-12, 1993*. Unpublished Data.

## **Children Grades 7-12 Ever Smoking Marijuana, 1993.**

refers to smoking marijuana less than once a month to every day. A survey was administered to 30,161 North Dakota students in grades 7-12 from an enrollment of 55,836, which represented 55% of the enrollment. The survey included questions on alcohol consumption, use of drugs including steroids, and smoking behaviors.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction. (1993). *North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey, Grades 7-12, 1993*. Unpublished Data.

## **Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Steroids, 1993.**

refers to using steroids less than once a month to every day. A survey was administered to 30,161 North Dakota students in grades 7-12 from an enrollment of 55,836, which represented 55% of the enrollment. The survey included questions on alcohol consumption, use of drugs including steroids, and smoking behaviors.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction. (1993). *North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey, Grades 7-12, 1993*. Unpublished Data.

## **Children Grades 7-12 Ever Using Other Drugs, 1993.**

refers to using drugs less than once a month to every day. A survey was administered to 30,161 North Dakota students in grades 7-12 from an enrollment of 55,836, which represented 55% of the enrollment. The survey included questions on alcohol consumption, use of drugs including steroids, and smoking behaviors.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction. (1993). *North Dakota Youth Alcohol and Drug Survey, Grades 7-12, 1993*. Unpublished Data.

## ***Where do I go from here?***

The North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book was designed to pool existing data consistently available across North Dakota. This baseline data will assist you in becoming more aware of issues that are impacting North Dakota children and youth.

People at various levels are interested in the status of their children. Whether you are a parent, grandparent, concerned citizen, local committee member, county commissioner, state legislator, local, county or state level service provider, you will have the opportunity to scan the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book and use the information to guide your action.

It's tempting to simply judge your county's performance in comparison to your neighboring county. It would be easy to find another county in worse shape than yours and conclude that all is well.

If you give into this reaction, you will no doubt miss the point of the KIDS COUNT! project, and more seriously, miss this opportunity to seriously examine the strengths and concerns in your area.

## ***So, where do you go from here?***

1. Carefully review and understand the definitions of data collected in KIDS COUNT!. It's easy to draw false conclusions. For example, Basic Child Nutrition includes the free and reduced meals for school breakfast, lunch, and milk. It would be easy to incorrectly assume that it includes other child nutrition programs such as WIC (Women, Infants, and Children).

2. Review the data and create a list of strengths and concerns. Incorporate other recent data available within your county. Remember, the indicators in this book only represent those consistently found in all counties.

3. Quantitative data, such as the numbers reflected in these charts, can only tell one part of the child well-being story. You will also want to look at county level qualitative data such as anecdotal records, interviews, etc. Try to collect as much information as possible for the issues that surface as your greatest concerns.

4. It's tempting to conclude that little can be done to change the negative outcomes. Avoid giving into this temptation. In recent years, much research has been done to investigate programs efforts that work. If you have trouble finding resources, call the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! office.

5. Create a coalition of people, organizations, and agencies to address the issues. The state of North Dakota has established Regional Children's Services Coordinating Committees (RSCCs) for the purpose of addressing concerns at a regional county level. If you're interested in learning more about the committee in your area call the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! office for the contact person in your area.

6. Share your ideas for future data collection and analysis. If you have an idea for a specific type of data you would like to see collected, or an analysis of this data you'd like to have explored, please share your suggestions. Next year the KIDS COUNT! Fact Book will be able

to explore more analyses of these and other data. Each year the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! project will grow and your feedback is vital to future North Dakota KIDS COUNT! work. Please complete the feedback questionnaire enclosed with the book and return it to the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! office.

7. Participate in the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Summit during late 1995, or early 1996. The Summit is planned to provide an avenue for sharing concerns about children's issues among those who have an investment in improving the lives of North Dakota children.

Whether you are in business, education, human service, ministry, government, health services or a family member, you know how important it is to have the facts you need to make the best decisions possible.

This Fact Book and future North Dakota KIDS COUNT! publications are designed to assist you in collecting information necessary to make the best decisions possible for North Dakota children. The North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Summit planned for 1995-1996 will provide the opportunity for a variety of children's decision makers and others to participate in meaningful discussion about how children's needs across counties can lead our state to a children's agenda.



# NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK USER SURVEY

## Who are we serving?

Which group best describes your line of work?

☐ Academic    ☐ Private Business    ☐ Nonprofit  
☐ Govt. Agency    ☐ Education    ☐ Healthcare  
☐ Research    ☐ Judicial System    ☐ Media

Other (please list) \_\_\_\_\_

Which group best describes your job duties?

☐ Exec Mgmt/Administration    ☐ Research/Analysis  
☐ Marketing/PR    ☐ Educator/Trainer  
☐ Service/Program Provider    ☐ Policy

Other (please list) \_\_\_\_\_

How are you using the data?

☐ Research    ☐ Grant Writing  
☐ Policy Implementation    ☐ Project Assessment  
☐ Budget Allocation    ☐ Community Action  
☐ General Information    ☐ Education

Other (be specific) \_\_\_\_\_

Is the fact book adequate for this purpose?

☐ Yes ☐ No If No, Why? \_\_\_\_\_

How often do you use your fact book?

☐ Daily    ☐ Weekly    ☐ Monthly  
☐ Occasionally    ☐ One Time Use

What have you been able to accomplish with the help of the fact book, and how? \_\_\_\_\_

Are there any indicators you need that are not being recorded in the fact book? Please list the indicator, preferred type of measure, and where we might be able to obtain this information.

## How are we doing?

On a scale from 1 to 5 (1=not useful at all, 5=very useful), please rank each of the following sections of the fact book.

### Overview and Findings

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

### Categories of Child Well-Being:

#### Population Data

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

#### Family Composition Data

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

#### Economic Condition Data

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

#### Child Health Data

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

#### Education Data

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

#### Child Safety Data

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

#### Teens At Risk Data

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

### Definitions and Data Sources

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

### Presentation of Fact Book:

#### General Layout/Format

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

#### Organization of Data by Area (State, Regional, County Breakdown)

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

#### Charts and Graphs

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

#### Maps

(Not Useful)    1    2    3    4    5    (Very Useful)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

What specific variables, definitions, sources, profiles, maps or tables were unclear to you? Please list the page no., specific variable, and what was unclear.

**YOUR INPUT**

North Dakota KIDS COUNT!, funded by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is housed in the Children and Family Services Training Center at the University of North Dakota Social Work Department. The purpose of North Dakota KIDS COUNT! is to collect uniformly available data about child well-being in every county of the state. The goal of this effort is to increase public awareness about the needs of our children through strategies designed to reach a range of audiences sharing concern and responsibility for their condition. This goal is underpinned by the belief that the more we know about the needs of North Dakota children, the more likely we are to commit ourselves to the work of improving their lives.

Because the 1994 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book has been designed as a tool to help a variety of audiences better understand the needs of North Dakota children, we would like to know how helpful this publication has been to those who have used it. By completing the survey on the reverse side, readers will assist us in tailoring future publications to fit identified on-going child data needs. Please feel free to share input, and suggestions. Thank you for your time and investment in the children of North Dakota.

-----

Return Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

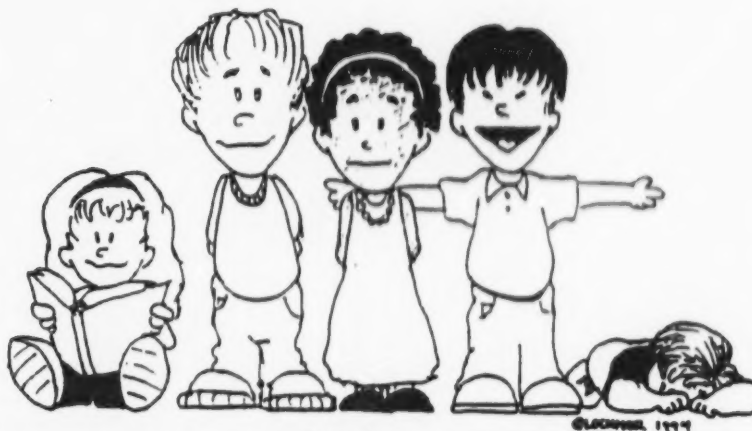
Place  
Postage  
Here



North Dakota KIDS COUNT!  
University of North Dakota  
P.O. Box 7090  
Grand Forks, ND 58202-7090

-----

Please fold along the dotted lines, tape closed, affix stamp, and return to the North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Office.  
Thank you for caring.



Additional copies of this report may be ordered by sending a check for \$10.00  
(including postage and handling) payable to:

**North Dakota KIDS COUNT!  
University of North Dakota  
P.O. Box 7090  
Grand Forks, ND 58202-7090**

(701) 777-4916 or (701) 777-4086  
(701) 777-4257 (FAX)  
HandsNet = HN3808

**Copyright © 1994**

*Permission to reproduce portions of this report is granted provided North Dakota KIDS COUNT<sup>®</sup> is cited as the source.  
Photographs and illustrations are copyrighted and may not be reproduced without permission.*